

Request for Special Temporary Authority

O3b Limited (“O3b”), pursuant to Section 25.120 of the Commission’s rules,¹ hereby requests special temporary authority (“STA”), covering the 30-day period between May 30, 2014, and June 29, 2014 (the “STA Request”), to conduct tests (the “Tests”), at a facility in Melbourne, Florida, of up to three 2.2m earth station antennas (the “STA Antennas”). For purposes of the Tests, the STA Antennas will communicate with O3b’s non-geostationary satellite orbit (“NGSO”) Fixed-Satellite Service (“FSS”) satellites.

Test Details. The International Bureau previously granted an STA (the “Prior STA”) for O3b to conduct earth station antenna tests at the same location as the proposed Tests.² The Prior STA authorized operation of the same type of 2.2m earth station antenna as the STA Antennas, but on different frequencies. The Prior STA authorized tests in the 18.8-19.3 GHz and 28.6-29.1 GHz bands. This STA Request seeks authority to conduct Tests in the 18.3-18.6 GHz and 28.35-28.4 GHz bands.

The Tests will enable O3b to establish performance standards and operational requirements for the STA Antennas. The Tests will be conducted in accordance with the technical parameters that are shown in Attachment A to this STA Request and in the FCC Form 312, Schedule B that is filed with this STA Request.

Public Interest Showing. The same public interest considerations that supported the grant of O3b’s Prior STA also support a grant of this STA Request. Accordingly, this STA Request is supported by good cause.

Protection of Other Services. O3b’s STA Antennas will transmit on frequencies in the 28.35-28.4 GHz band and will receive on frequencies in the 18.3-18.6 GHz band. The Commission’s Table of Allocations and Ka-band frequency plan provide that: (i) in the 28.35-28.4 GHz uplink band, geostationary satellite orbit (“GSO”) FSS systems are primary and NGSO FSS systems are secondary; and (ii) in the 18.3-18.6 GHz band, GSO FSS systems are primary and NGSO FSS systems are non-conforming.³

¹ 47 C.F.R. § 25.120.

² See FCC File No. SES-STA-20130620-00515 (submitted Jun. 20, 2013; granted Aug. 14, 2013) (an extension request is pending).

³ See *In the Matter of Rulemaking to Amend Parts 1, 2, 21, and 25 of the Commission's Rules to Redesignate the 27.5-29.5 GHz Frequency Band, to Reallocate the 29.5-30.0 GHz Frequency Band, to Establish Rules and Policies for Local Multipoint Distribution Service and for Fixed Satellite Services*, 11 FCC Rcd. 19005, ¶¶57-58 and 78 (1996). See also *In the Matter of Redesignation of the 17.7-19.7 GHz Frequency Band, Blanket Licensing of Satellite Earth Stations in the 17.7-20.2 GHz and 27.5-30.0 GHz Frequency Bands, and the Allocation of Additional Spectrum in the 17.3-17.8 GHz and 24.75-25.25 GHz Frequency Bands for Broadcast Satellite-Service Use*, 15 FCC Rcd 13430, ¶¶ 28 and 34 (2000).

1. Avoidance of interference to GSO FSS systems. Article 22 of the ITU Radio Regulations sets forth standards for NGSO satellite systems to provide interference protection to GSO satellite networks. These standards are in the form of Equivalent Power Flux Density (“EPFD”) limits for downlink transmissions from NGSO satellite systems (No. 22.5C) and EPFD limits for uplink transmissions from NGSO satellite systems (No. 22.5D).⁴

O3b demonstrates in the attached Technical Statement that the proposed Tests comply with these EPFD uplink and downlink limits.⁵ Accordingly, the Tests will provide the requisite level of protection for GSO FSS systems. O3b also shows in the Technical Statement that the earth station antenna patterns for the proposed uplink transmissions conform to the antenna performance mask specified in Sections 25.209(a) and (b) of the Commission’s rules.⁶

2. Protection of U.S. Terrestrial Licensees.

There is no allocation in the United States, under the FCC’s Ka-band Plan, to terrestrial services in either the uplink or downlink frequency ranges in which the STA Antennas will operate during the Tests. Accordingly, there are no terrestrial stations in the United States that require protection vis-à-vis the Tests.

Conclusion

Accordingly, and for good cause shown, O3b respectfully requests that its STA Request be granted.

⁴ The Commission has held that compliance with the ITU’s EPFD limits provides a sufficient basis for an NGSO FSS system to operate on a noninterference basis in a band in which GSO FSS systems are primary. *See contact MEO Communications, LLC*, 21 FCC Rcd 4035, 4043-4044 (IB 2006).

⁵ Technical Statement, Section A.7 at 5-13.

⁶ Technical Statement at 5.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
SATELLITE EARTH STATION AUTHORIZATIONS
(Technical and Operational Description)

(Place an "X" in one of the blocks below)

License of New Station Registration of New Domestic Receive-Only Station Amendment to a Pending Application Modification of License/Registration Notification of Minor Modification

B1. Location of Earth Station Site. If temporary-fixed, mobile, or VSAT remote facility, specify area of operation and point of contact. If VSAT hub station, give its location. For VSAT networks attach individual Schedule B, Page 1 sheets for each hub station and each remote station. Individually provide the Location, Points of Communications, and Destination Points for each hub and remote station.

B1a. Station Call Sign	B1b. Site Identifier (HUB, REMOTE1, etc.) Melbourne	B1c. Telephone Number 202-421-7122	B1j. Geographic Coordinates Deg. - Min. - Sec. - N/S Lat. <u>28</u> <u>5</u> <u>15.5</u> <u>N</u>	B1k. Lat./Lon. Coordinates are: <input type="checkbox"/> NAD-27 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAD-83
B1d. Street Address of Station or Area of Operation See Narrative		B1e. Name of Contact Person Steve Birrell		Lon. <u>80</u> <u>38</u> <u>10.2</u> <u>W</u>
B1f. City	B1g. County	B1h. State	B1i. Zip Code	B1l. Site Elevation (AMSL) 0 meters meters

B2. Points of Communications: List the names and orbit locations of all satellites with which this earth station will communicate. The entry "ALSAT" is sufficient to identify the names and locations of all satellite facilities licensed by the U.S. All non-U.S. licensed satellites must be listed individually.

Satellite Name and Orbit Location	Satellite Name and Orbit Location	Satellite Name and Orbit Location
O3b Constellation		

B3. Destination points for communications using non-U.S. licensed satellites. For each non-U.S. licensed satellite facility identified in section B2 above, specify the destination point(s) (countries) where the services will be provided by this earth station via each non-U.S. licensed satellite system. Use additional sheets as needed.

Satellite Name	List of Destination Points
O3b Constellation	Service area defined in the narrative

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
SATELLITE EARTH STATION AUTHORIZATIONS
FCC Form 312 - Schedule B: (Technical and Operational Description)**

If VSAT Network, provide the SITE-ID (Item B1b) of the station that B8-B13 are in response to (HUB, REMOTE1, etc.): _____

B8. If the proposed antenna(s) operate in the Fixed Satellite Service (FSS) with geostationary satellites, do(es) the proposed antenna(s) comply with the antenna gain patterns specified in Section 25.209(a) and (b) as demonstrated by the manufacturer's qualification measurements? If NO, provide as an exhibit, a technical analysis showing compliance with two-degree spacing policy.	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO												
B9. If the proposed antenna(s) do not operate in the Fixed Satellite Service (FSS), or if they operate in the Fixed Satellite Service (FSS) with non-geostationary satellites, do(es) the proposed antenna(s) comply with the antenna gain patterns specified in Section 25.209(a2) and (b) as demonstrated by the manufacturer's qualification measurements?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO												
B10. Is the facility operated by remote control? If YES, provide the location and telephone number of the control point.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO												
Remote Control Point Location:														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding: 2px;"> B10a. Street Address 8000 Gainsford Court </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;"> B10b. City Bristow </td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;"> B10c. County Prince William </td> <td style="width: 17%; padding: 2px;"> B10d. State / Country VA </td> <td style="width: 17%; padding: 2px;"> B10e. Zip Code 20136 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"> B10f. Telephone Number 703.366.1500 </td> <td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px;"> B10g. Call Sign of Control Station (if appropriate) </td> </tr> </table>			B10a. Street Address 8000 Gainsford Court				B10b. City Bristow	B10c. County Prince William	B10d. State / Country VA	B10e. Zip Code 20136	B10f. Telephone Number 703.366.1500	B10g. Call Sign of Control Station (if appropriate)		
B10a. Street Address 8000 Gainsford Court														
B10b. City Bristow	B10c. County Prince William	B10d. State / Country VA	B10e. Zip Code 20136											
B10f. Telephone Number 703.366.1500	B10g. Call Sign of Control Station (if appropriate)													
B11. Is frequency coordination required? If YES, attach a frequency coordination report as an exhibit.	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO												
B12. Is coordination with another country required? If YES, attach the name of the country(ies) and plot of coordination contours as an exhibit.	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO												
B13. FAA Notification - (See 47 CFR Part 17 and 47 CFR Part 25.113(c)) Where FAA notification is required, have you attached a copy of a completed FCC Form 854 and/or the FAA's study regarding the potential hazard of the structure to aviation? FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH 47 CFR PARTS 17 AND 25 WILL RESULT IN THE RETURN OF THIS APPLICATION.	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO												

O3B NON-GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITE SYSTEM

ATTACHMENT A

Technical Information related to O3b's STA Request

A.1 Scope

O3b seeks an STA in order to conduct tests (the "Tests") on three 2.2m Orbit maritime antennas mounted on fixed platforms starting May 30, 2014. This Attachment A provides technical information related to O3b's STA request.

There are several elements to the technical showing that are associated with O3b's STA request. The Schedule B that is filed with the STA request provides the technical parameters for O3b's antennas. The Schedule S O3b filed previously, which is hereby incorporated by reference, provides the technical parameters for O3b's space stations.¹ This Attachment A provides additional technical information concerning the proposed operations and demonstrates that the proposed operations will protect other services.

A.2 Frequency Ranges

O3b will operate pursuant to the proposed STA only within the following frequency ranges, which are a sub-set of those included in the Schedule S:

¹ A Schedule S for the O3b non-geostationary satellite system originally was filed with the Commission as part of the license application for the Hawaii earth station. *See* O3b's Hawaii application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952. A modified version of the Schedule S, which contains all necessary information concerning the O3b satellite system, was provided to the Commission as part of O3b's response to FCC questions concerning O3b's Blanket ESV Application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20130528-00455. *See* O3b's Response to FCC Questions, October 25, 2013. References in this filing to "Schedule S" are to this modified Schedule S.

- Uplink: 28.35-28.4 GHz
- Downlink: 18.3-18.6 GHz

O3b operates a non-geostationary orbit (“NGSO”) fixed-satellite service (“FSS”) system. Under the FCC’s detailed band plan relating to Ka-band services in the United States, the frequency ranges shown above are allocated to the geostationary satellite orbit (“GSO”) FSS on a primary basis and to the NGSO FSS on a secondary or non-conforming basis.² There is no allocation for these frequency ranges in the FCC’s band plan for terrestrial services.

A.3 Location of the Earth Stations and Minimum Operational Elevation Angle

The earth stations that are the subject of this STA request will be operated at a single fixed location on land in Melbourne, Florida. This is at a latitude of 28° 5’ 15.5” N.³

The elevation angle for the Tests from the earth stations to the corresponding O3b satellite will always be at least 10°.

The earth stations O3b will be testing will communicate primarily with O3b’s Texas gateway, but also with O3b’s gateway in Peru acting as a back-up.

A.4 Predicted Space Station Antenna Gain

In its Schedule S, which is incorporated by reference in this filing, O3b has provided satellite antenna relative gain information, as requested by the Commission, in the form of mathematical

² The FCC’s frequency plan for Ka-band is a combination of the 18 GHz band plan established in IB Docket No. 98-172 , including In the Matter of Redesignation of the 17.7-19.7 GHz Frequency Band, Blanket Licensing of Satellite Earth Stations in the 17.7-20.2 GHz and 27.5-30.0 GHz Frequency Bands, and the Allocation of Additional Spectrum in the 17.3-17.8 GHz and 24.75-25.25 GHz Frequency Bands for Broadcast Satellite-Service Use, 15 FCC Rcd 13430, ¶ 28 (2000) and related decisions, and the 28 GHz band plan established in CC Docket No. 92-297, including In the Matter of Rulemaking to Amend Parts 1, 2, 21, and 25 of the Commission's Rules to Redesignate the 27.5-29.5 GHz Frequency Band, to Reallocate the 29.5-30.0 GHz Frequency Band, to Establish Rules and Policies for Local Multipoint Distribution Service and for Fixed Satellite Services, 11 FCC Rcd 19005, ¶ 42 (1996) and related decisions.

³ The latitude of operation is important from the point of view of interference with respect to GSO satellites, as addressed in detail in Section A.7.

equations that bound the gain as a function of the off-axis angle from the boresight of the antenna.

A.5 Maximum Downlink PFD Levels

The maximum downlink Power Flux Density (“PFD”) level for the Tests is -132 dBW/m²/MHz which is significantly below the maximum values given in the O3b Schedule S.⁴ That is because these terminals are of sufficient size and performance that the necessary link performance can be obtained without resorting to the maximum PFD levels given in the Schedule S. This maximum downlink PFD level of -132 dBW/m²/MHz is also used as the basis of the EPFD↓ analysis presented later in this document. The link budgets provided in Section A.10 are also consistent with this maximum downlink PFD level.

A.6 Terminal Characteristics

O3b will conduct the Tests using the same type of 2.2 meter antenna as is described in O3b’s Blanket ESV Application.⁵ Service data rates of up to 500 Mbps can be achieved with these terminals. The terminals are mounted on fixed platforms (i.e., not on a moving platform) and will track the movement of the O3b satellites in their orbit. Each antenna is enclosed within a radome.

The antennas and their associated control system will ensure that they maintain a tracking accuracy of better than 0.2 degrees. The internal controller software continuously monitors the instantaneous antenna tracking error and will cease transmissions within 100ms if an unexpected

⁴ The O3b Schedule S includes a maximum downlink PFD level of -117.77 dBW/m²/MHz (at 25° elevation).

⁵ See O3b Blanket ESV Application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20130528-00455, Attachment A to Legal Narrative, Section A.6 (“ESV Terminal Characteristics”), beginning at 15, and, following, Annex 1 (“ESV Antenna Radiation Patterns”), Annex 2 (“ESV Terminal Manufacturer’s Declaration”), Annex 3 (“Radiation Hazard Study”), Annex 4 (“Interference Analysis Related to Foreign Fixed Services”), Annex 5 (“Representative Link Budgets for the O3b ESV Service”); see also October 25, 2013 Response to FCC Questions, Question No. 13, beginning at 11, and First Attachment (“Measured 30 GHz Band Antenna Performance Data”) and Fourth Attachment (“Revised 2.2-m Radiation Hazard Study”) thereto.

event occurs that causes the tracking error to exceed 0.5 degrees. Transmissions will not restart until the tracking error, relative to the target O3b satellite, is less than 0.2 degrees.

The antennas to be used in the Tests are no smaller in antenna size than the range of antenna sizes that O3b has previously described to the Commission as its “Tier 2” service, and whose operation are enveloped by the O3b Schedule S. The power density levels on uplink and downlink are no higher than the levels that have been previously reported to the Commission.⁶ Therefore these terminals present no new technical issues in terms of potential interference with respect to other NGSO satellite networks.

In O3b’s previous ESV blanket application it was demonstrated that the uplink off-axis EIRP density from the transmitting ESV antennas was less than the masks given in §25.138(a) which relate to blanket licensing of GSO FSS transmitting earth stations. The same is true also for the antennas that are the subject of this STA request, but with even more margin relative to §25.138(a) because of the lower power spectral density (“PSD”) for these terminals.⁷ Annex 1 contains the manufacturer’s declaration concerning the consistency of the off-axis EIRP density with §25.138.

In October 2013 O3b supplemented its Blanket ESV Application with the latest measured data relating to the transmit gain patterns of the ESV antennas.⁸ This included the measured off-axis antenna transmit gain for O3b’s 2.2 meter ESV antennas.⁹ This same transmit antenna gain data,

⁶ See O3b’s Hawaii application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952, Attachment A to Narrative, Section A.6 (“TT&C Characteristics”) at 17-18, and Section A.10 (“Interference Analyses”) beginning at 21; see also O3b’s Manassas, Virginia application, FCC File Nos. SES-LIC-20130618-00516, Legal Narrative at 4-7, and SES-AMD-20131122-01187, November 22, 2013 Response to FCC Questions, Question No. 2 at 1-2.

⁷ The previous ESV blanket application used a maximum PSD level of -12 dBW/40kHz compared to the maximum PSD used in this STA request of -21 dBW/40kHz under clear-sky conditions or up to -15 dBW/40kHz when uplink power control is implemented under rain-fade conditions.

⁸ See October 25, 2013 Response to FCC Questions, First Attachment (“Measured 30 GHz Band Antenna Performance Data”).

⁹ The off-axis antenna transmit gain for the 2.2 meter ESV antenna was provided as follows:

- at frequencies of 27.55 GHz, 28.3 GHz and 29.15 GHz;
- in both LHCP and RHCP polarizations;
- co-polar as a function of azimuth from -180° to +180° in 1° increments and -10° to +10° in 0.1° increments;
- co-polar as a function of elevation from -30° to +30° in 0.5° increments and -10° to +10° in 0.1° increments;

which is equally applicable to this STA request, has been included with this application as Annex 2.

The transmit antenna radiation patterns for the Tests comply with Sections 25.209(a) and (b) of the Commission's rules. For that reason, O3B has responded "yes" to item B9 of Schedule B.

Section 25.209(c) of the rules states that FSS receive earth stations are protected from radio interference caused by other space stations only to the extent that harmful interference would not be expected to be caused to an earth station employing an antenna conforming to the patterns specified in Sections 25.209(a) and (b). O3b's proposed STA operations are consistent with this provision. O3b is not seeking interference protection for the Tests vis-à-vis transmissions from GSO FSS space stations, and O3b is not seeking interference protection for the Tests vis-à-vis transmissions from other NGSO FSS space stations, should there be any during the term of the proposed STA, beyond that provided by the antenna mask of Sections 25.209(a) and (b).

Additional technical characteristics of the STA terminals are also provided in the accompanying FCC Form 312 Schedule B.

A radiation hazard study report for the STA antennas is provided as Annex 3.

A.7 Interference Protection for GSO Networks

The internationally recognized standard for interference protection of GSO satellite networks from NGSO satellite systems is quantified in Article 22 of the ITU Radio Regulations.¹⁰ Specifically, No. 22.5C defines Equivalent Power Flux Density ("EPFD") limits for the downlink transmissions from an NGSO satellite system in certain frequency ranges that must be

- cross-polar as a function of azimuth from -10° to +10° in 0.1° increments.

¹⁰ In the existing FCC rules there are no defined levels of interference protection for NGSO satellite systems into GSO satellite networks operating in the Ka-band. Nevertheless, O3b believes that the levels of interference protection being proposed here, which are consistent with the EPFD limits in the ITU Radio Regulations, should be sufficient to ensure there is no unacceptable interference into GSO satellite networks.

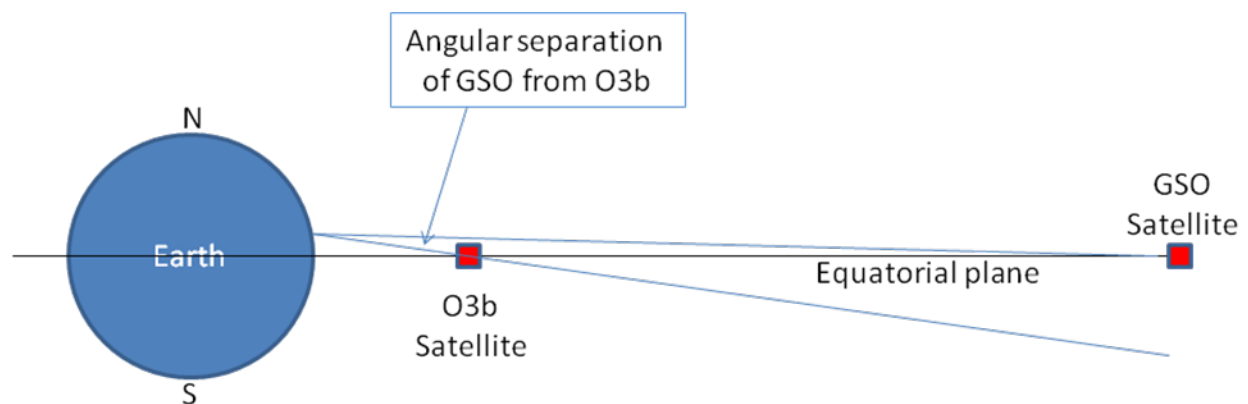
met in order to avoid unacceptable interference to GSO satellite networks. Similarly, No. 22.5D defines corresponding EPFD limits applicable to the uplinks from an NGSO satellite system. The frequency ranges where these EPFD limits apply, and in which O3b operates, are:

- Uplink: 27.6-28.4 GHz
- Downlink: 17.8-18.6 GHz

The frequency ranges to be used for the Tests fall within the above mentioned frequency ranges where EPFD limits apply.

Compliance with the EPFD limits for the Tests is demonstrated as follows. The terminals to be used for the Tests will operate at a latitude of approximately 28°N, and with sufficiently low satellite downlink PFD and transmit terminal PSD that compliance with the EPFD limits is assured. Operation at this latitude ensures a certain separation angle between the GSO and O3b orbits as viewed from the earth stations thereby preventing unacceptable uplink interference to GSO satellites. This angular separation effect as a function of latitude is illustrated in Figure A.7-1 below where the off-axis angle, θ , becomes larger as the latitude of the Earth location increases (either North or South of the equator):

Figure A.7-1: Inherent angular separation geometry of the O3b orbit relative to the GSO orbit for earth locations away from the equator



This inherent angular separation also protects the O3b system from interference from GSO satellite networks at latitudes away from the equator.

For the particular case of the minimum latitude to be used for the Tests, which is 28° , the minimum separation angle θ , as viewed from the surface of the Earth, varies from 10.3° to 12° depending on the difference in longitude between that Earth location and the O3b satellite or the GSO satellite. The lower value (10.3°) applies to the case where either the O3b satellite or the GSO satellite is at a low elevation angle (10°) as viewed from the Earth location where the EPFD is being assessed.¹¹ The higher value (12°) applies when either the O3b satellite or the GSO satellite is at the highest elevation angle (e.g., 58° , in the case of the GSO) as viewed from the Earth location. The analyses presented below of the EPFD levels resulting from the operation of the Tests assume the worst-case minimum separation angle of 10.3° . This separation angle applies to both the off-axis angle for the transmitting terminal towards the GSO orbit as well as the off-axis angle of a GSO receiving earth station towards the O3b orbit.

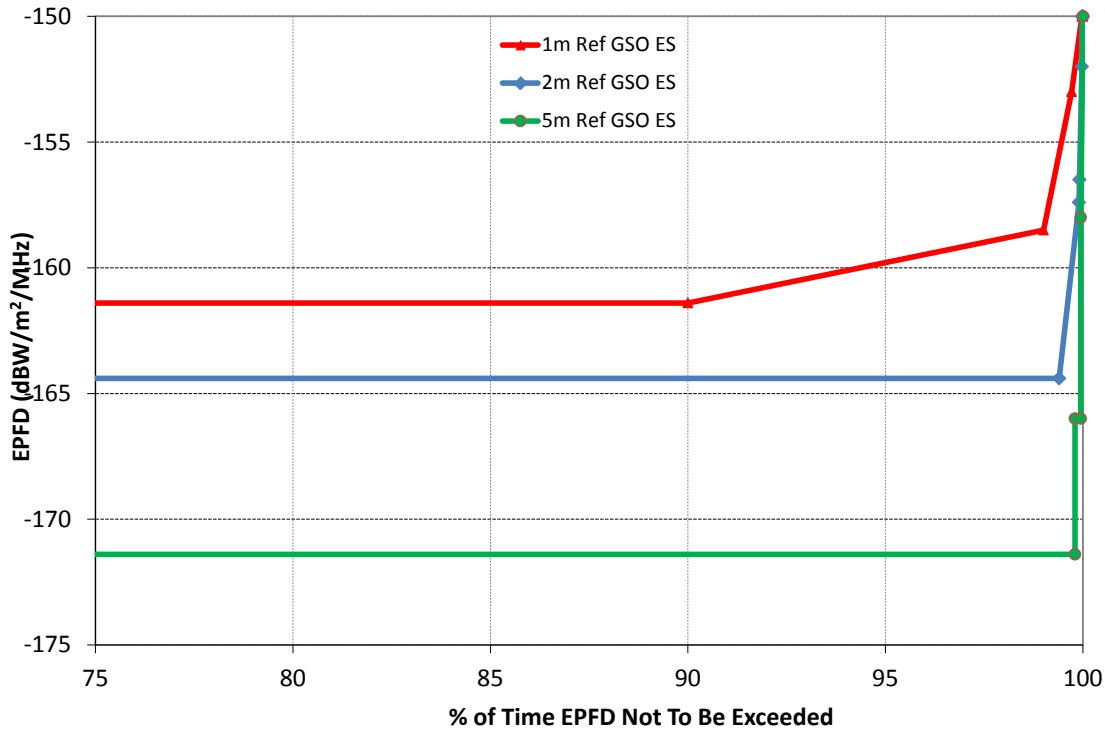
A.7.1 Compliance with EPFD↓ Limits

The downlink EPFD limits (“EPFD↓”) are defined in terms of various EPFD levels that must not be exceeded for certain percentages of time – they are in essence statistical limits. These masks permit higher levels of EPFD↓ for shorter periods of time. The EPFD↓ limits that apply to the 17.8-18.6 GHz band are plotted in Figure A.7-2 below.¹² They consist of three different EPFD↓ masks, each of which applies to a particular reference GSO earth station antenna size: 1 meter, 2 meters and 5 meters.

¹¹ It is unlikely that a GSO satellite would be providing Ka-band service at such a low elevation angle as 10° for the geographic location of Tests. For example, for a GSO satellite to be at an elevation angle of 10° or lower would require the corresponding GSO satellite to be located east of 12°W or to the west of 149°W . Ka-band service from such extreme satellite positions is unlikely.

¹² See Table 22-1B in Article 22.5C of the ITU Radio Regulations. The EPFD↓ values not to be exceeded for lower percentages of time are the same as the values shown in Figure A.7-2 for 75% of the time.

Figure A.7-2: EPFD↓ limits applicable to the 17.8-18.6 GHz band



In order to fully evaluate the statistics of the EPFD↓ resulting from the proposed STA operation, a time domain simulation would be required. However, absolute compliance with these statistical limits can also be demonstrated using a much simpler worst-case analysis approach. This has the advantage that the results can more easily be replicated by others without having to resort to time domain simulation software. This simplified worst-case approach does not involve any approximation and it can be used to demonstrate compliance with the EPFD↓ limits with 100% certainty.

The simplified approach is to calculate the worst case EPFD↓ levels produced by the Tests for the three sizes of GSO reference antenna that are required in the definition of the EPFD↓ limits, and compare them to the most stringent long term values from the EPFD↓ masks (i.e., -161.4 dBW/m²/MHz for the 1 meter reference antenna, -164.4 dBW/m²/MHz for the 2 meter reference antenna, and -171.4 dBW/m²/MHz for the 5 meter reference antenna). This will ensure that the actual EPFD↓ always falls below all applicable EPFD↓ limits.

Table A.7-1 below presents the results using this approach. The maximum O3b satellite downlink EIRP level that will be used for the Testsis 40.5 dBW per 216 MHz channel.¹³ Another worst-case assumption used is that the path length from the O3b satellite to the GSO receiving earth station is equal to the O3b orbit altitude (8,062 km). The resulting PFD at the Earth’s surface is then converted to EPFD↓ using the off-axis discrimination of the GSO receiving antenna prescribed in ITU-R Recommendation S.1428.1. The resulting worst-case EPFD↓ levels all fall below the most stringent EPFD↓ levels from the three GSO reference earth station masks with margins ranging from 10.4 dB to 15.1 dB. In practice the actual EPFD↓ levels will fall below the EPFD↓ masks by more than these margins because of the worst-case nature of this analysis approach.

Table A.7-1: Calculation of worst-case EPFD↓ levels produced by the Tests

GSO Reference Earth Station Antenna Diameter			Units	Comments
1m	2m	5m		
40.5	40.5	40.5	dBW	Maximum O3b satellite EIRP used
216	216	216	MHz	Occupied carrier bandwidth
17.16	17.16	17.16	dBW/MHz	Maximum O3b satellite EIRP density
8062	8062	8062	km	Minimum range from O3b satellite to Earth's surface
149	149	149	dB	Minimum spreading loss from O3b satellite to Earth's surface
-132.0	-132.0	-132.0	dBW/m ² /MHz	Resulting maximum PFD at Earth's surface
43.50	50.22	58.18	dBi	Peak Gain of GSO Ref ES for EPFD assessment
10.3	10.3	10.3	deg	Minimum off-axis angle at 28°N latitude (for 10° minimum elevation)
3.68	3.62	3.62	dBi	Off-axis gain of GSO Ref ES based on ITU Recommendation S.1428-1
39.82	46.60	54.56	dBi	Off-axis discrimination of GSO Ref ES
-171.79	-178.57	-186.53	dBW/m ² /MHz	Maximum EPFD↓ due to O3b satellite downlink
-161.4	-164.4	-171.4	dBW/m ² /MHz	Most stringent EPFD↓ limit
10.39	14.17	15.13	dB	Margin to most stringent EPFD↓ limit

A.7.2 Compliance with EPFD↑ Limits

The uplink EPFD limits (“EPFD↑”) in the ITU Radio Regulations are defined in a simpler manner than the EPFD↓ limits as they are not statistical in nature – instead a level of EPFD↑ is stated which must never be exceeded. The EPFD↑ limit that applies to the 27.5-28.6 GHz band

¹³ This value is below the value given in the Schedule S for the O3b satellite system.

is given as an aggregate PFD level of $-162 \text{ dBW/m}^2/40\text{kHz}$ at the GSO.¹⁴ The aggregate nature of the EPFD \uparrow limit is taken into account by defining a reference GSO satellite receive beam that can be pointed to any part of the visible Earth's surface.¹⁵

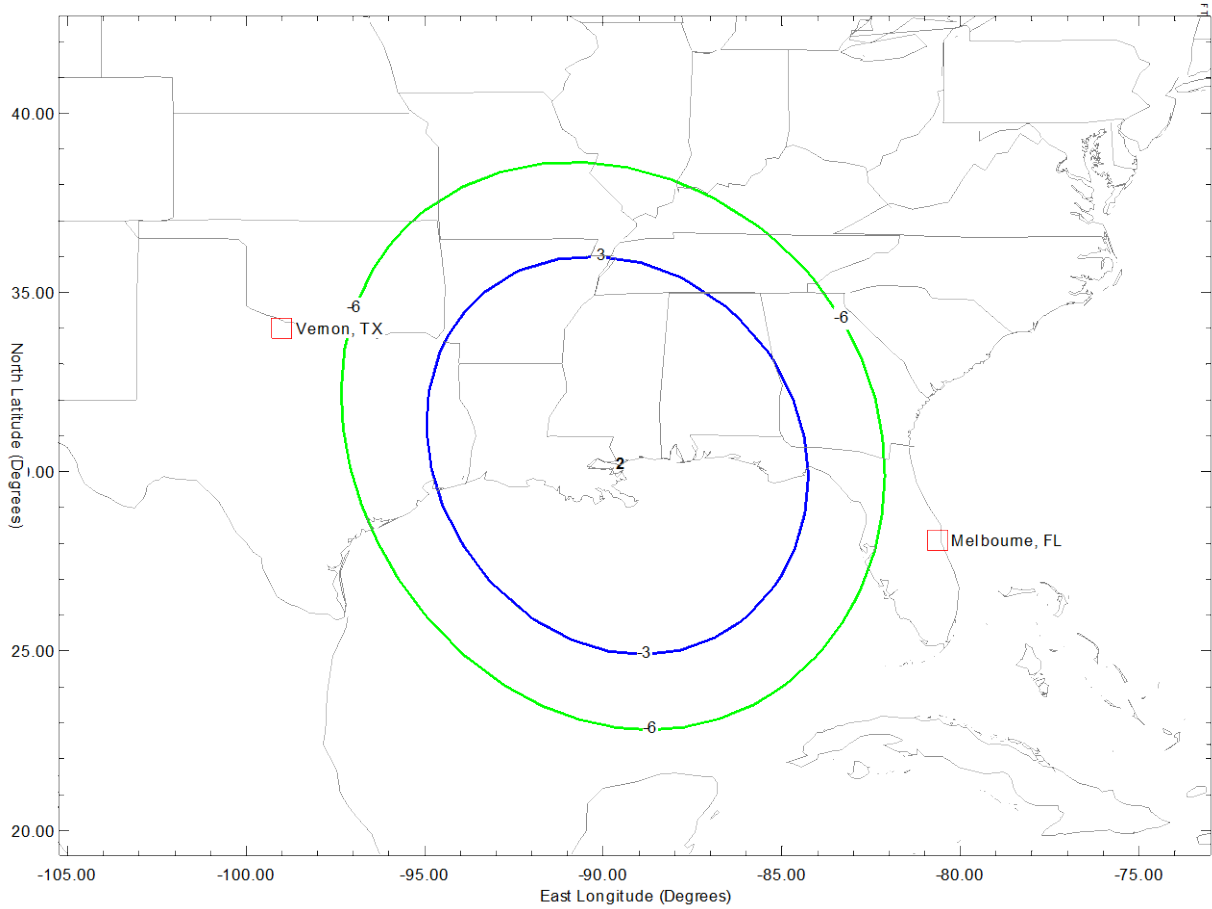
The EPFD \uparrow analysis below for the Tests is based on a single-entry approach which means the worst-case EPFD \uparrow caused by a single transmitting terminal is calculated. There are good reasons why this adequately takes account of the aggregate requirement of the EPFD \uparrow definition, as follows:

- The O3b system only re-uses the same frequency on the same polarization with the same O3b satellite between the gateway and user beams.
- Therefore there will be no co-frequency co-polar transmissions to the same O3b satellite from more than one user terminal. This means that different user terminals, whether they are close to or geographically remote from each other, will not be transmitting at the same frequency and in the same polarization to the same O3b satellite.
- The O3b satellites are spaced sufficiently far apart that the EPFD \uparrow level will be dominated by the transmissions to one or other of the O3b satellites.
- The O3b user beams must be geographically separated from the co-frequency gateway beam because of the spatial frequency re-use employed in the O3b system. This requirement is met for the geographic location of the Tests in relation to the Vernon, TX gateway. Figure A.7-3 below shows this geographic separation together with the worst-case position for the GSO satellite reference receive spot beam contours where the beam is pointed equidistant from the Melbourne, FL location of the Tests and the Vernon, TX gateway.

¹⁴ See Table 22-2 in Article 22.5D of the ITU Radio Regulations.

¹⁵ The GSO satellite reference antenna applicable to the ITU's EPFD \uparrow limit in the 27.5-28.6 GHz band has a -3 dB beamwidth of 1.55° and side lobes according to ITU-R Recommendation S.672-4 with the relative level of the first side lobe set to -10 dB .

Figure A.7-3: Geographic separation between O3b gateway and the location of the Tests
(showing the worst-case GSO reference beam pointing between them)



In the above case the two potential uplink interference sources to be taken into account in the EPFD \uparrow calculation (i.e., gateway earth station and Test terminal) would each be on a relative gain contour of the GSO satellite receive beam well below -6 dB, and so the aggregate EPFD \uparrow would be less than if the GSO reference spot beam were pointed directly towards the location of the Tests. For that case the gateway earth station would be well below the -6 dB relative gain contour of the GSO reference spot beam, and the aggregation effect would be insignificant.

Table A.7-2 below presents the single-entry EPFD \uparrow results for the Test transmissions. The maximum transmit EIRP level that will be used for the Tests is 67.9 dBW.¹⁶ This maximum level will only be used under rain-fade conditions using the uplink power control (“UPC”) system. Under clear-sky conditions the maximum uplink EIRP level will be 6 dB less (61.9 dBW). This clear-sky level is used for the EPFD \uparrow calculation because the UPC will not increase the interference to the closest GSO satellite because the rain attenuation that causes the UPC to increase the transmit power level will also attenuate the interfering signal to the GSO satellite.

In the calculation below, the PSD of the terminals used in the Tests is derived using the peak gain of the antenna and then the PFD at the GSO is calculated using the antenna gain at the worst-case off-axis angle of 10.3° and a conservative spreading loss of 162 dB. For a single entry interferor the PFD is equal to the EPFD \uparrow . The resulting worst-case EPFD \uparrow level falls below the EPFD \uparrow limit value with a margin of 14.9 dB. This allows ample margin for any small aggregation effects taking into account the factors discussed above in this regard.

¹⁶ This value is consistent with the Schedule B submitted with this STA request and with the Schedule S for the O3b satellite system.

**Table A.7-2: Calculation of worst-case single-entry EPFD \uparrow level
produced by the transmitting Test terminal**

Value	Units	Comments
67.9	dBW	Maximum earth station terminal Tx EIRP (with UPC implemented under rain-fade conditions)
61.9	dBW	Maximum earth station terminal Tx EIRP (clear-sky)
52.5	dBi	Earth station terminal peak Tx antenna gain
9.4	dBW	Maximum earth station terminal Tx power to antenna (clear-sky)
38	MHz	Occupied carrier bandwidth
-21.6	dBW/40kHz	Maximum PSD into earth station antenna (clear-sky)
10.3	deg	Minimum off-axis angle at 28°N latitude (for 10° minimum elevation)
6.7	dBi	Off-axis gain of earth station antenna
162	dB	Assumed spreading loss from earth station terminal to GSO orbit
-176.9	dBW/m ² /40kHz	Resulting maximum PFD at GSO orbit from earth station terminal (clear-sky or rain-fade conditions)
-162	dBW/m ² /40kHz	EPFD \uparrow limit
14.9	dB	Margin to EPFD \uparrow limit (single-entry)

A.8 Protection of US Terrestrial Licensees

There is no allocation in the United States, under the FCC’s Ka-band Plan, to terrestrial services in either the uplink or downlink frequency ranges in which the Test terminals will operate. Accordingly, there are no terrestrial stations in the United States that the Test terminals need to protect.

A.9 Link Budgets

Representative link budgets for the Tests proposed in this STA request are provided in Annex 3.

A.10 Coordination with US Government Satellite Networks and Earth Stations

O3b has completed all necessary coordination with US government satellite networks operating in Ka-band, including GSO and non-GSO, as well as their associated specific earth stations filed under 9.7A and 9.7B of the ITU Radio Regulations through other administrations. O3b has also

completed coordination, according to US footnote 334 of the FCC table of frequency allocations, with the US government, and this US334 coordination agreement specifically caters for additional O3b earth stations operating in US territory. O3b believes this existing US334 coordination agreement covers the use of Test terminals.

**CERTIFICATION OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING
ENGINEERING INFORMATION**

I hereby certify that I am the technically qualified person responsible for preparation of the engineering information contained in this STA request, that I am familiar with Part 25 of the Commission's rules, that I have either prepared or reviewed the engineering information submitted in this STA request and that it is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____/s/_____

Richard J. Barnett, PhD, BSc
Telecomm Strategies LLP
8737 Colesville Rd
Suite 501
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 656-8969

April 3, 2014

Annex 1: Terminal Manufacturer's Declaration

The following two pages provide the terminal manufacturer's declaration concerning their compliance with the FCC's off-axis EIRP density levels in §25.138 for the stated PSD level of -11.58 dBW/40kHz. Note that the maximum PSD level to be used for the proposed service is 10.4 dB below this stated level under clear-sky conditions, and 4.4 dB below this level under rain-faded conditions where uplink power control is used, so compliance with §25.138 is assured.



DECLARATION OF ORBIT COMMUNICATION LTD

Model "AL-7107-Ka OrBand" (Ka-band)

(At this stage, the analysis done is based on simulations / computations of the antenna)

I, Guy Naym, Director R&D Satcom Systems, hereby declare, that the following statements are true and correct:

1. Orbit Communication Ltd. Designs, develops and manufactures marine stabilized antenna systems for satellite communications at sea.
2. The Model "AL-7107-Ka" (Ka-band) meets the shape of the off-axis EIRP spectral density mask provided for in 47 CFR Section 25.138.
3. Anyone using the Model "AL-7107-Ka" (Ka-band) antenna will comply with U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) off-axis EIRP spectral density limits provided that, the transmit power density at the antenna input is kept below -11.58 dBW/40KHz (0.07 Watts/40KHz) of occupied bandwidth (limited at 29.1 GHz by Az, Co-pol).
4. Orbit Communication Ltd "AL-7107-Ka" (Ka-band) Marine Stabilized System will maintain a stabilization tracking accuracy of better than 0.2 degrees under specified ship motion conditions. The internal controller software continuously monitor the instantaneous antenna tracking error and will cease the Tx of the BUC within 100ms (using M&C of the BUC) if an unexpected even occurs that causes the tracking error to exceed 0.5 degrees. Transmissions will not restart until the tracking error is less than 0.2 degrees of the target satellite.



5. Orbit Communication Ltd maintains all relevant test & analyzed data, which is available upon request.

Executed on December 13, 2012

Guy Naym

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Guy Naym".

Director R&D SatCom Systems
Orbit Communication Ltd

COMMUNICATION WITHOUT BOUNDARIES

Orbit Communication Ltd. 8D Hatzoran St. P.O.B. 8657, Netanya 42504, Israel, Tel: +(972) 9 892 2777, Fax: +(972) 9 885 5944 www.orbit-cs.com

Annex 2: Terminal Transmit Antenna Gain Data

(see following 90 pages)

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-178.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-177.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
-176.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-175.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-174.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
-173.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-172.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-171.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-170.0	-24.2	0.0	-24.2
-169.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-168.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
-167.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
-166.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-165.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-164.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-163.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-162.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-161.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-160.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
-159.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-158.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-157.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-156.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-155.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-154.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-149.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-148.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-147.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-146.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-145.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-144.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-143.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-142.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-141.0	-14.2	0.0	-14.2
-140.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-139.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-138.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-137.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
-136.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-135.0	-15.6	0.0	-15.6
-134.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-133.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-132.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-131.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-130.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-129.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-128.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-127.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-126.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-125.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-124.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-123.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-122.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-121.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-120.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
1.0	17.2		
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8
11.0	-7.5	6.0	-13.4
12.0	-4.9	5.0	-10.0
13.0	-15.4	4.2	-19.5
14.0	-9.2	3.3	-12.6
15.0	-5.3	2.6	-7.9
16.0	-7.2	1.9	-9.1
17.0	-7.2	1.2	-8.4
18.0	-6.8	0.6	-7.4
19.0	-5.7	0.0	-5.7
20.0	-23.1	-0.5	-22.6
21.0	-16.5	-1.1	-15.4
22.0	-6.1	-1.6	-4.5
23.0	-7.9	-2.0	-5.8
24.0	-10.1	-2.5	-7.6
25.0	-11.5	-2.9	-8.6
26.0	-12.1	-3.4	-8.7
27.0	-12.1	-3.8	-8.3
28.0	-11.4	-4.2	-7.2
29.0	-6.3	-4.6	-1.8
30.0	-6.5	-4.9	-1.6
31.0	-5.2	-5.3	0.1
32.0	-4.3	-5.6	1.4
33.0	-5.8	-6.0	0.2
34.0	-3.4	-6.3	2.9
35.0	-4.9	-6.6	1.7
36.0	-2.9	-6.9	4.0
37.0	-3.0	-7.2	4.2
38.0	-6.1	-7.5	1.4
39.0	-5.1	-7.8	2.7
40.0	-7.4	-8.1	0.7
41.0	-8.9	-8.3	-0.5
42.0	-9.3	-8.6	-0.7
43.0	-12.5	-8.8	-3.7
44.0	-10.4	-9.1	-1.3
45.0	-11.0	-9.3	-1.7
46.0	-5.2	-9.6	4.4
47.0	-9.5	-9.8	0.3
48.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.2
49.0	-13.7	-10.0	-3.7
50.0	-14.0	-10.0	-4.0
51.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
52.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
53.0	-7.9	-10.0	2.1
54.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
55.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
56.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
57.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
58.0	-11.6	-10.0	-1.6
59.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-119.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-118.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-117.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-116.0	-18.3	0.0	-18.3
-115.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-114.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-113.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-112.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-110.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-109.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-108.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-107.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
-106.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-105.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
-104.0	-18.0	0.0	-18.0
-103.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
-102.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-101.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-100.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-99.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-98.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-97.0	-13.6	0.0	-13.6
-96.0	-12.9	0.0	-12.9
-95.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-94.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-93.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-92.0	-12.0	0.0	-12.0
-91.0	-14.7	0.0	-14.7
-90.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-89.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-88.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-87.0	-13.4	0.0	-13.4
-86.0	-12.2	0.0	-12.2
-85.0	-12.3	-10.0	-2.3
-84.0	-16.9	-10.0	-6.9
-83.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
-82.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-81.0	-12.5	-10.0	-2.5
-80.0	-10.7	-10.0	-0.7
-79.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-78.0	-10.5	-10.0	-0.5
-77.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-76.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
-75.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-74.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-73.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-72.0	-8.2	-10.0	1.8
-71.0	-8.7	-10.0	1.3
-70.0	-7.8	-10.0	2.2
-69.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-68.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-67.0	-6.2	-10.0	3.8
-66.0	-5.3	-10.0	4.7
-65.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-64.0	-8.1	-10.0	1.9
-63.0	-8.5	-10.0	1.5
-62.0	-9.6	-10.0	0.4
-61.0	-7.2	-10.0	2.8
-60.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-59.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-58.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-57.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1

60.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
61.0	-17.9	-10.0	-7.9
62.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.2
63.0	-13.0	-10.0	-3.0
64.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
65.0	-19.7	-10.0	-9.7
66.0	-11.2	-10.0	-1.2
67.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
68.0	-14.5	-10.0	-4.5
69.0	-14.8	-10.0	-4.8
70.0	-13.2	-10.0	-3.2
71.0	-16.2	-10.0	-6.2
72.0	-19.1	-10.0	-9.1
73.0	-13.4	-10.0	-3.4
74.0	-19.3	-10.0	-9.3
75.0	-25.5	-10.0	-15.5
76.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
77.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
78.0	-21.0	-10.0	-11.0
79.0	-22.0	-10.0	-12.0
80.0	-24.3	-10.0	-14.3
81.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
82.0	-26.0	-10.0	-16.0
83.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
84.0	-24.0	-10.0	-14.0
85.0	-25.7	-10.0	-15.7
86.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
87.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
88.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
89.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
92.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
93.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
94.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
95.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
96.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
97.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
98.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
99.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
100.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
101.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
102.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
103.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
104.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
105.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
106.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
107.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
108.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
109.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
110.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
111.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
112.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
113.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
114.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
115.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
116.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
117.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
118.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
119.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
120.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
121.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
122.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-56.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-55.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
-54.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-51.0	-18.3	-10.0	-8.3
-50.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-49.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
-48.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-47.0	-19.3	-9.8	-9.5
-46.0	-13.8	-9.6	-4.2
-45.0	-17.5	-9.3	-8.1
-44.0	-23.2	-9.1	-14.1
-43.0	-22.2	-8.8	-13.4
-42.0	-22.2	-8.6	-13.6
-41.0	-20.6	-8.3	-12.3
-40.0	-15.6	-8.1	-7.6
-39.0	-22.7	-7.8	-14.9
-38.0	-16.5	-7.5	-9.0
-37.0	-15.8	-7.2	-8.6
-36.0	-19.3	-6.9	-12.3
-35.0	-18.5	-6.6	-11.9
-34.0	-22.3	-6.3	-16.0
-33.0	-20.6	-6.0	-14.7
-32.0	-23.6	-5.6	-18.0
-31.0	-18.1	-5.3	-12.9
-30.0	-15.0	-4.9	-10.1
-29.0	-18.0	-4.6	-13.4
-28.0	-16.6	-4.2	-12.4
-27.0	-17.3	-3.8	-13.5
-26.0	-17.3	-3.4	-13.9
-25.0	-20.0	-2.9	-17.0
-24.0	-17.3	-2.5	-14.8
-23.0	-15.7	-2.0	-13.7
-22.0	-15.4	-1.6	-13.8
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.0	-18.9	-0.5	-18.4
-19.0	-12.6	0.0	-12.7
-18.0	-18.1	0.6	-18.7
-17.0	-14.3	1.2	-15.5
-16.0	-17.5	1.9	-19.4
-15.0	-17.7	2.6	-20.3
-14.0	-25.8	3.3	-29.1
-13.0	-6.8	4.2	-11.0
-12.0	-4.1	5.0	-9.2
-11.0	-7.6	6.0	-13.6
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.0	21.0		
0.0	52.1		

123.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
124.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
125.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
126.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
127.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
128.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
129.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
130.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
131.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
132.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
133.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
134.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
135.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
136.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
137.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
138.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
139.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
140.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
141.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
142.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
143.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
144.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
145.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
146.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
147.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
148.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
149.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
150.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
151.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
152.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
153.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
154.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
155.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
156.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
157.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
158.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
159.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
160.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
161.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
162.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
163.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
164.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
165.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
166.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
167.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
168.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
169.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
170.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
171.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
172.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
173.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
174.0	-19.1	0.0	-19.1
175.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
176.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
177.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
178.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
179.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.9	-2.7	7.1	-9.8
-9.8	-1.9	7.2	-9.1
-9.7	-2.3	7.3	-9.6
-9.6	-3.4	7.4	-10.9
-9.5	-7.4	7.6	-15.0
-9.4	-12.0	7.7	-19.7
-9.3	-7.2	7.8	-14.9
-9.2	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
-9.1	-2.7	8.0	-10.7
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.9	-5.9	8.0	-13.9
-8.8	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
-8.7	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-8.6	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
-8.5	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-8.4	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
-8.3	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-8.2	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
-8.1	-0.7	8.0	-8.7
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.9	-13.6	8.0	-21.6
-7.8	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.7	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-7.6	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
-7.5	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-7.4	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
-7.3	-0.4	8.0	-8.4
-7.2	2.1	8.0	-5.9
-7.1	2.3	8.0	-5.7
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.9	3.5	8.0	-4.6
-6.8	4.7	8.2	-3.5
-6.7	4.0	8.3	-4.4
-6.6	3.5	8.5	-5.0
-6.5	2.0	8.7	-6.7
-6.4	-2.2	8.8	-11.1
-6.3	-8.2	9.0	-17.2
-6.2	-3.4	9.2	-12.6
-6.1	-2.3	9.4	-11.7
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.9	-2.3	9.7	-12.0
-5.8	2.0	9.9	-8.0
-5.7	0.1	10.1	-10.0
-5.6	-15.2	10.3	-25.5
-5.5	-2.1	10.5	-12.6
-5.4	0.5	10.7	-10.2
-5.3	-2.9	10.9	-13.8
-5.2	-0.4	11.1	-11.5
-5.1	2.5	11.3	-8.8
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.9	2.0	11.7	-9.7
-4.8	2.3	12.0	-9.7
-4.7	3.1	12.2	-9.1
-4.6	2.1	12.4	-10.4
-4.5	-0.8	12.7	-13.5
-4.4	-4.1	12.9	-17.0
-4.3	-2.3	13.2	-15.5
-4.2	1.8	13.4	-11.6
-4.1	4.1	13.7	-9.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.1		
0.1	51.5		
0.2	49.3		
0.3	45.4		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	34.1		
0.6	27.7		
0.7	26.5		
0.8	28.4		
0.9	26.9		
1.0	17.2		
1.1	18.3		
1.2	21.0		
1.3	17.0		
1.4	9.5		
1.5	11.5	24.6	-13.1
1.6	11.8	23.9	-12.1
1.7	15.9	23.2	-7.4
1.8	17.6	22.6	-5.0
1.9	16.0	22.0	-6.0
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
2.1	5.0	20.9	-16.0
2.2	-2.4	20.4	-22.8
2.3	3.1	20.0	-16.9
2.4	4.5	19.5	-15.0
2.5	3.5	19.1	-15.6
2.6	3.0	18.6	-15.6
2.7	0.0	18.2	-18.2
2.8	-1.5	17.8	-19.3
2.9	3.2	17.4	-14.2
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
3.1	6.1	16.7	-10.6
3.2	8.7	16.4	-7.7
3.3	8.2	16.0	-7.9
3.4	2.7	15.7	-13.0
3.5	-9.8	15.4	-25.2
3.6	-1.7	15.1	-16.8
3.7	-15.1	14.8	-29.9
3.8	3.8	14.5	-10.7
3.9	7.5	14.2	-6.7
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
4.1	0.5	13.7	-13.2
4.2	-3.8	13.4	-17.3
4.3	-0.4	13.2	-13.5
4.4	0.6	12.9	-12.3
4.5	-0.2	12.7	-12.9
4.6	-1.1	12.4	-13.5
4.7	-0.4	12.2	-12.6
4.8	0.3	12.0	-11.6
4.9	-0.5	11.7	-12.2
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
5.1	-7.4	11.3	-18.7
5.2	-12.3	11.1	-23.4
5.3	-7.4	10.9	-18.3
5.4	-6.5	10.7	-17.2
5.5	-12.7	10.5	-23.2
5.6	-4.9	10.3	-15.2
5.7	0.5	10.1	-9.6
5.8	1.6	9.9	-8.3
5.9	1.3	9.7	-8.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.9	8.3	14.2	-5.9
-3.8	10.2	14.5	-4.3
-3.7	8.1	14.8	-6.7
-3.6	-3.7	15.1	-18.8
-3.5	0.3	15.4	-15.1
-3.4	0.8	15.7	-15.0
-3.3	3.2	16.0	-12.9
-3.2	8.3	16.4	-8.0
-3.1	8.4	16.7	-8.3
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.9	11.4	17.4	-6.0
-2.8	11.7	17.8	-6.1
-2.7	8.7	18.2	-9.5
-2.6	3.7	18.6	-14.9
-2.5	0.6	19.1	-18.5
-2.4	5.5	19.5	-14.0
-2.3	7.7	20.0	-12.2
-2.2	5.0	20.4	-15.5
-2.1	6.0	20.9	-15.0
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.9	11.6	22.0	-10.4
-1.8	10.1	22.6	-12.5
-1.7	8.1	23.2	-15.1
-1.6	-0.9	23.9	-24.8
-1.5	12.8	24.6	-11.8
-1.4	18.1		
-1.3	20.0		
-1.2	22.0		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	21.0		
-0.9	13.3		
-0.8	11.8		
-0.7	11.6		
-0.6	22.9		
-0.5	33.0		
-0.4	40.6		
-0.3	46.2		
-0.2	49.7		
-0.1	51.6		
0.0	52.1		

6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
6.1	-8.4	9.4	-17.7
6.2	-12.9	9.2	-22.1
6.3	-4.6	9.0	-13.6
6.4	-3.7	8.8	-12.6
6.5	-6.6	8.7	-15.3
6.6	-4.0	8.5	-12.5
6.7	-3.4	8.3	-11.8
6.8	-0.1	8.2	-8.3
6.9	2.6	8.0	-5.4
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
7.1	3.4	8.0	-4.6
7.2	2.9	8.0	-5.1
7.3	-0.1	8.0	-8.1
7.4	-9.9	8.0	-17.9
7.5	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
7.6	-0.8	8.0	-8.8
7.7	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
7.8	-6.9	8.0	-14.9
7.9	-4.7	8.0	-12.7
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
8.1	0.2	8.0	-7.8
8.2	1.1	8.0	-6.9
8.3	-0.5	8.0	-8.5
8.4	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
8.5	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
8.6	-5.3	8.0	-13.3
8.7	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
8.8	-5.6	8.0	-13.6
8.9	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
9.1	-9.4	8.0	-17.4
9.2	-12.0	8.0	-20.0
9.3	-9.3	7.8	-17.1
9.4	-4.0	7.7	-11.7
9.5	-3.6	7.6	-11.2
9.6	-5.2	7.4	-12.6
9.7	-14.3	7.3	-21.7
9.8	-8.1	7.2	-15.3
9.9	-9.3	7.1	-16.4
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-30.0	-7.7	-4.9	-2.8
-29.5	-10.1	-4.7	-5.3
-29.0	-11.7	-4.6	-7.1
-28.5	-11.5	-4.4	-7.1
-28.0	-10.6	-4.2	-6.5
-27.5	-12.3	-4.0	-8.3
-27.0	-7.9	-3.8	-4.2
-26.5	-9.9	-3.6	-6.3
-26.0	-18.1	-3.4	-14.8
-25.5	-14.0	-3.2	-10.8
-25.0	-16.3	-2.9	-13.4
-24.5	-8.9	-2.7	-6.2
-24.0	-10.4	-2.5	-7.9
-23.5	-8.1	-2.3	-5.8
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-7.0	-1.8	-5.2
-22.0	-5.5	-1.6	-4.0
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.5	-8.9	-0.8	-8.1
-20.0	-3.3	-0.5	-2.8
-19.5	0.2	-0.3	0.4
-19.0	1.4	0.0	1.4
-18.5	-2.0	0.3	-2.3
-18.0	-3.3	0.6	-4.0
-17.5	-19.1	0.9	-20.0
-17.0	-23.4	1.2	-24.6
-16.5	-14.1	1.6	-15.6
-16.0	-12.5	1.9	-14.4
-15.5	-8.0	2.2	-10.2
-15.0	-21.1	2.6	-23.7
-14.5	-7.3	3.0	-10.2
-14.0	-15.0	3.3	-18.3
-13.5	-10.9	3.7	-14.7
-13.0	-8.5	4.2	-12.6
-12.5	-11.0	4.6	-15.6
-12.0	-7.1	5.0	-12.1
-11.5	-19.4	5.5	-24.9
-11.0	-7.7	6.0	-13.7
-10.5	-10.5	6.5	-17.0
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.5	12.5		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.5	36.4		
0.0	52.1		

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.1		
0.5	37.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	8.1		
2.0	7.4		
2.5	10.0		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2
10.5	-5.0	6.5	-11.5
11.0	-3.1	6.0	-9.1
11.5	-2.1	5.5	-7.6
12.0	-1.4	5.0	-6.5
12.5	-2.1	4.6	-6.7
13.0	-9.0	4.2	-13.1
13.5	-10.8	3.7	-14.5
14.0	-13.5	3.3	-16.8
14.5	-9.4	3.0	-12.3
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-11.6	2.2	-13.8
16.0	-22.1	1.9	-24.0
16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
17.0	-19.8	1.2	-21.1
17.5	-19.9	0.9	-20.8
18.0	-21.5	0.6	-22.1
18.5	-10.7	0.3	-11.0
19.0	-10.7	0.0	-10.7
19.5	-17.7	-0.3	-17.4
20.0	-27.3	-0.5	-26.8
20.5	-19.3	-0.8	-18.5
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
21.5	-15.5	-1.3	-14.2
22.0	-13.1	-1.6	-11.6
22.5	-17.6	-1.8	-15.8
23.0	-27.5	-2.0	-25.4
23.5	-22.0	-2.3	-19.7
24.0	-22.0	-2.5	-19.5
24.5	-25.2	-2.7	-22.4
25.0	-13.5	-2.9	-10.5
25.5	-17.5	-3.2	-14.3
26.0	-16.0	-3.4	-12.7
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.6
27.0	-14.1	-3.8	-10.3
27.5	-23.1	-4.0	-19.1
28.0	-20.7	-4.2	-16.5
28.5	-22.3	-4.4	-17.9
29.0	-26.0	-4.6	-21.4
29.5	-18.3	-4.7	-13.6
30.0	-15.8	-4.9	-10.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.9	-5.2	7.1	-12.3
-9.8	-3.2	7.2	-10.4
-9.7	-3.9	7.3	-11.2
-9.6	-16.0	7.4	-23.5
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.4	-9.5	7.7	-17.2
-9.3	-6.1	7.8	-13.9
-9.2	-6.2	7.9	-14.1
-9.1	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.9	-8.5	8.3	-16.8
-8.8	-8.4	8.4	-16.8
-8.7	-16.2	8.5	-24.7
-8.6	-8.6	8.6	-17.2
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.4	-1.0	8.9	-9.9
-8.3	-0.1	9.0	-9.1
-8.2	-0.2	9.2	-9.4
-8.1	-1.6	9.3	-10.9
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.9	-20.8	9.6	-30.4
-7.8	-11.8	9.7	-21.5
-7.7	-7.2	9.8	-17.1
-7.6	-4.9	10.0	-14.8
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.4	-0.9	10.3	-11.2
-7.3	0.1	10.4	-10.4
-7.2	-1.5	10.6	-12.1
-7.1	-8.1	10.7	-18.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.9	-6.2	11.0	-17.2
-6.8	-10.0	11.2	-21.2
-6.7	-5.3	11.3	-16.6
-6.6	-2.0	11.5	-13.5
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.4	-0.7	11.8	-12.6
-6.3	0.6	12.0	-11.4
-6.2	-0.7	12.2	-12.9
-6.1	-3.8	12.4	-16.1
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.9	-7.6	12.7	-20.3
-5.8	-10.2	12.9	-23.1
-5.7	-9.4	13.1	-22.5
-5.6	-10.4	13.3	-23.7
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.4	-3.1	13.7	-16.8
-5.3	1.4	13.9	-12.5
-5.2	3.1	14.1	-11.0
-5.1	4.3	14.3	-10.0
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.9	5.1	14.7	-9.7
-4.8	4.6	15.0	-10.3
-4.7	1.0	15.2	-14.2
-4.6	-5.9	15.4	-21.3
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.4	8.2	15.9	-7.7
-4.3	9.5	16.2	-6.7
-4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
-4.1	4.6	16.7	-12.1

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.1		
0.1	51.4		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	45.3		
0.4	40.9		
0.5	37.5		
0.6	33.3		
0.7	25.1		
0.8	8.3		
0.9	15.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.1	20.4		
1.2	18.9		
1.3	11.4		
1.4	9.6		
1.5	8.1		
1.6	12.9		
1.7	15.5		
1.8	14.8		
1.9	10.5		
2.0	7.4		
2.1	8.5		
2.2	12.2		
2.3	13.7		
2.4	12.9		
2.5	10.0		
2.6	5.9		
2.7	-6.7		
2.8	2.4		
2.9	3.9		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.1	0.0	19.7	-19.7
3.2	0.8	19.4	-18.5
3.3	5.6	19.0	-13.5
3.4	11.4	18.7	-7.3
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
3.6	13.3	18.1	-4.8
3.7	9.7	17.8	-8.1
3.8	7.9	17.5	-9.6
3.9	10.3	17.2	-6.9
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.1	9.9	16.7	-6.8
4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
4.3	8.3	16.2	-7.8
4.4	7.8	15.9	-8.1
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
4.6	1.3	15.4	-14.1
4.7	1.3	15.2	-13.9
4.8	3.0	15.0	-12.0
4.9	4.9	14.7	-9.9
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.1	8.5	14.3	-5.8
5.2	9.2	14.1	-4.9
5.3	7.4	13.9	-6.5
5.4	1.9	13.7	-11.8
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
5.6	-1.9	13.3	-15.2
5.7	-3.2	13.1	-16.3
5.8	-2.1	12.9	-15.0
5.9	-0.8	12.7	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.9	6.5	17.2	-10.7
-3.8	9.5	17.5	-8.0
-3.7	9.6	17.8	-8.2
-3.6	7.2	18.1	-10.9
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.4	-6.4	18.7	-25.2
-3.3	-5.5	19.0	-24.5
-3.2	-9.3	19.4	-28.6
-3.1	4.1	19.7	-15.6
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.9	13.2		
-2.8	12.3		
-2.7	9.7		
-2.6	10.4		
-2.5	12.5		
-2.4	14.0		
-2.3	14.4		
-2.2	13.2		
-2.1	10.6		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.9	2.6		
-1.8	4.5		
-1.7	11.7		
-1.6	14.6		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.4	12.8		
-1.3	19.3		
-1.2	22.9		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.9	21.8		
-0.8	25.2		
-0.7	29.7		
-0.6	33.4		
-0.5	36.4		
-0.4	41.2		
-0.3	46.4		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.1		

6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.1	-9.6	12.4	-21.9
6.2	-3.8	12.2	-16.0
6.3	0.8	12.0	-11.2
6.4	0.9	11.8	-10.9
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
6.6	-0.1	11.5	-11.6
6.7	1.7	11.3	-9.7
6.8	3.9	11.2	-7.3
6.9	4.0	11.0	-7.0
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.1	-7.7	10.7	-18.5
7.2	-13.2	10.6	-23.8
7.3	-7.6	10.4	-18.0
7.4	-10.2	10.3	-20.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
7.6	-7.4	10.0	-17.3
7.7	-5.3	9.8	-15.2
7.8	-5.1	9.7	-14.8
7.9	-7.2	9.6	-16.8
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.1	-14.1	9.3	-23.4
8.2	-21.8	9.2	-31.0
8.3	-11.8	9.0	-20.9
8.4	-10.6	8.9	-19.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
8.6	-5.7	8.6	-14.3
8.7	-5.2	8.5	-13.8
8.8	-4.5	8.4	-12.9
8.9	-7.6	8.3	-15.8
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.1	-6.9	8.0	-14.9
9.2	-7.9	7.9	-15.8
9.3	-14.8	7.8	-22.6
9.4	-9.2	7.7	-16.8
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
9.6	-1.7	7.4	-9.1
9.7	-0.7	7.3	-8.0
9.8	-1.1	7.2	-8.3
9.9	-3.1	7.1	-10.2
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-9.9	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-9.8	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
-9.7	-7.3	-2.0	-5.3
-9.6	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.5	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
-9.4	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-9.3	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
-9.2	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.1	-11.5	-2.0	-9.5
-9.0	-12.7	-2.0	-10.7
-8.9	-16.5	-2.0	-14.5
-8.8	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
-8.7	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-8.6	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-8.5	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-8.4	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
-8.3	-7.4	-2.0	-5.4
-8.2	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
-8.1	-5.8	-2.0	-3.8
-8.0	-2.3	-2.0	-0.3
-7.9	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1
-7.8	-3.9	-2.0	-1.9
-7.7	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-7.6	-12.5	-2.0	-10.5
-7.5	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-7.4	-2.5	-2.0	-0.5
-7.3	-0.8	-2.0	1.2
-7.2	-2.9	-2.0	-0.9
-7.1	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-7.0	-17.8	-2.1	-15.7
-6.9	-14.8	-2.0	-12.8
-6.8	-8.8	-1.8	-7.0
-6.7	-4.3	-1.7	-2.6
-6.6	-2.2	-1.5	-0.7
-6.5	-3.4	-1.3	-2.0
-6.4	-3.5	-1.2	-2.3
-6.3	-2.8	-1.0	-1.8
-6.2	-1.3	-0.8	-0.4
-6.1	-1.5	-0.6	-0.9
-6.0	-3.1	-0.5	-2.6
-5.9	-7.9	-0.3	-7.6
-5.8	-3.9	-0.1	-3.8
-5.7	-1.8	0.1	-1.9
-5.6	-0.4	0.3	-0.7
-5.5	-0.3	0.5	-0.8
-5.4	-4.5	0.7	-5.2
-5.3	-9.8	0.9	-10.7
-5.2	-18.0	1.1	-19.1
-5.1	-11.0	1.3	-12.3
-5.0	-5.0	1.5	-6.5
-4.9	-5.0	1.7	-6.8
-4.8	-9.3	2.0	-11.2
-4.7	-14.5	2.2	-16.7
-4.6	-8.0	2.4	-10.4
-4.5	-7.9	2.7	-10.6
-4.4	-9.6	2.9	-12.5
-4.3	-3.7	3.2	-6.9
-4.2	-0.4	3.4	-3.9
-4.1	-1.0	3.7	-4.7

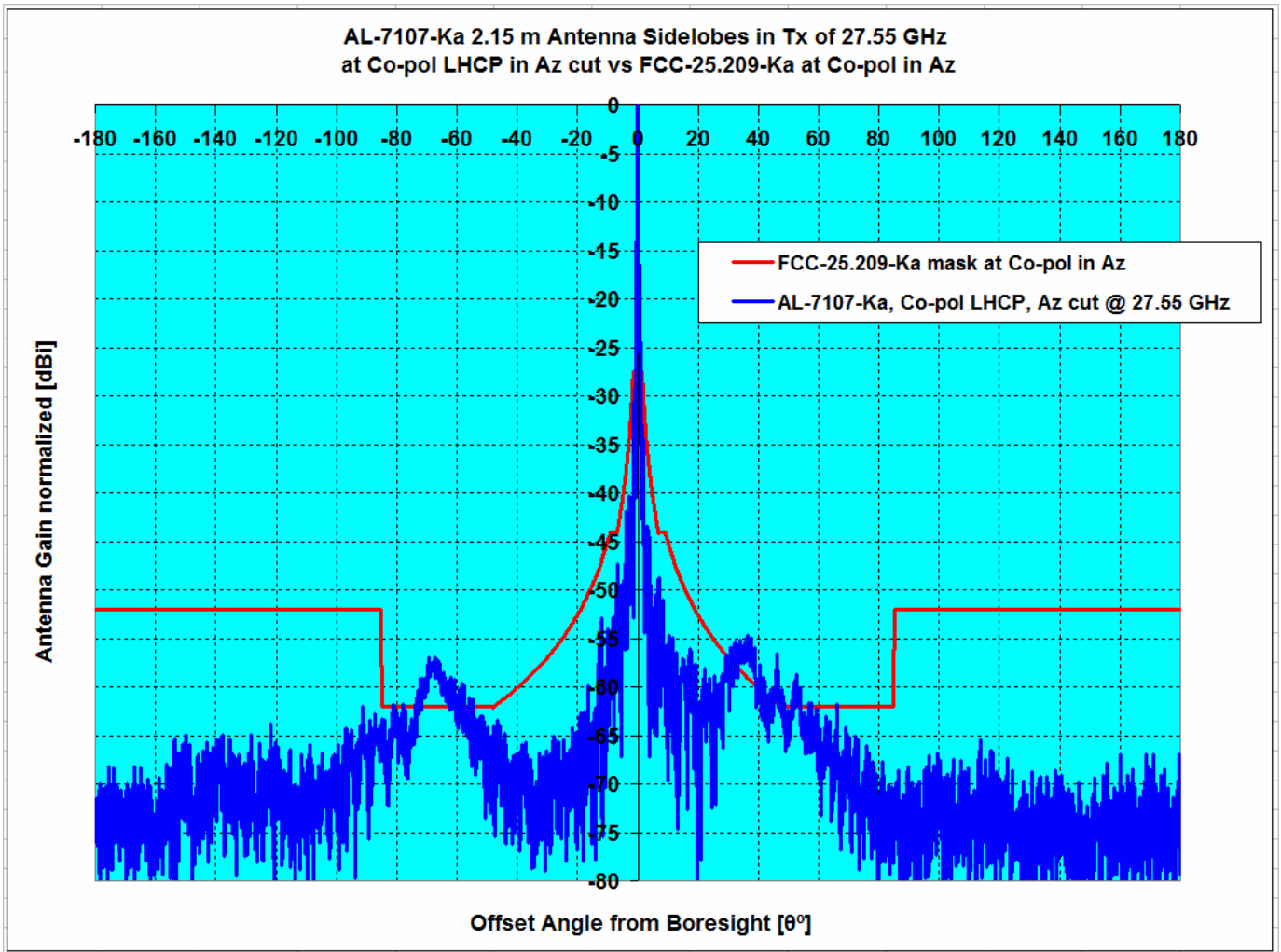
27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	22.5		
0.1	23.4		
0.2	25.1		
0.3	25.9		
0.4	25.2		
0.5	22.9		
0.6	16.7		
0.7	0.6		
0.8	8.6		
0.9	13.4		
1.0	14.4		
1.1	11.5		
1.2	-2.5		
1.3	6.1		
1.4	9.2		
1.5	6.5		
1.6	1.6		
1.7	4.3		
1.8	4.4	12.6	-8.2
1.9	-1.1	12.0	-13.2
2.0	-6.2	11.5	-17.7
2.1	-10.1	10.9	-21.0
2.2	-6.5	10.4	-16.9
2.3	-1.4	10.0	-11.4
2.4	-1.8	9.5	-11.3
2.5	-5.7	9.1	-14.8
2.6	-12.7	8.6	-21.3
2.7	-12.6	8.2	-20.8
2.8	-10.4	7.8	-18.2
2.9	-12.6	7.4	-20.0
3.0	-19.9	7.1	-27.0
3.1	-13.8	6.7	-20.5
3.2	-15.8	6.4	-22.2
3.3	-14.4	6.0	-20.5
3.4	-8.0	5.7	-13.7
3.5	-11.9	5.4	-17.3
3.6	-18.5	5.1	-23.6
3.7	-10.7	4.8	-15.5
3.8	-4.9	4.5	-9.4
3.9	-8.3	4.2	-12.5
4.0	-27.9	3.9	-31.9
4.1	-9.6	3.7	-13.3
4.2	-7.6	3.4	-11.1
4.3	-10.3	3.2	-13.4
4.4	-15.2	2.9	-18.1
4.5	-16.7	2.7	-19.4
4.6	-20.5	2.4	-23.0
4.7	-11.9	2.2	-14.1
4.8	-16.7	2.0	-18.7
4.9	-14.6	1.7	-16.4
5.0	-11.9	1.5	-13.5
5.1	-11.3	1.3	-12.6
5.2	-16.3	1.1	-17.4
5.3	-10.8	0.9	-11.7
5.4	-9.1	0.7	-9.7
5.5	-12.0	0.5	-12.5
5.6	-13.0	0.3	-13.3
5.7	-7.7	0.1	-7.8
5.8	-7.6	-0.1	-7.5
5.9	-9.2	-0.3	-8.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

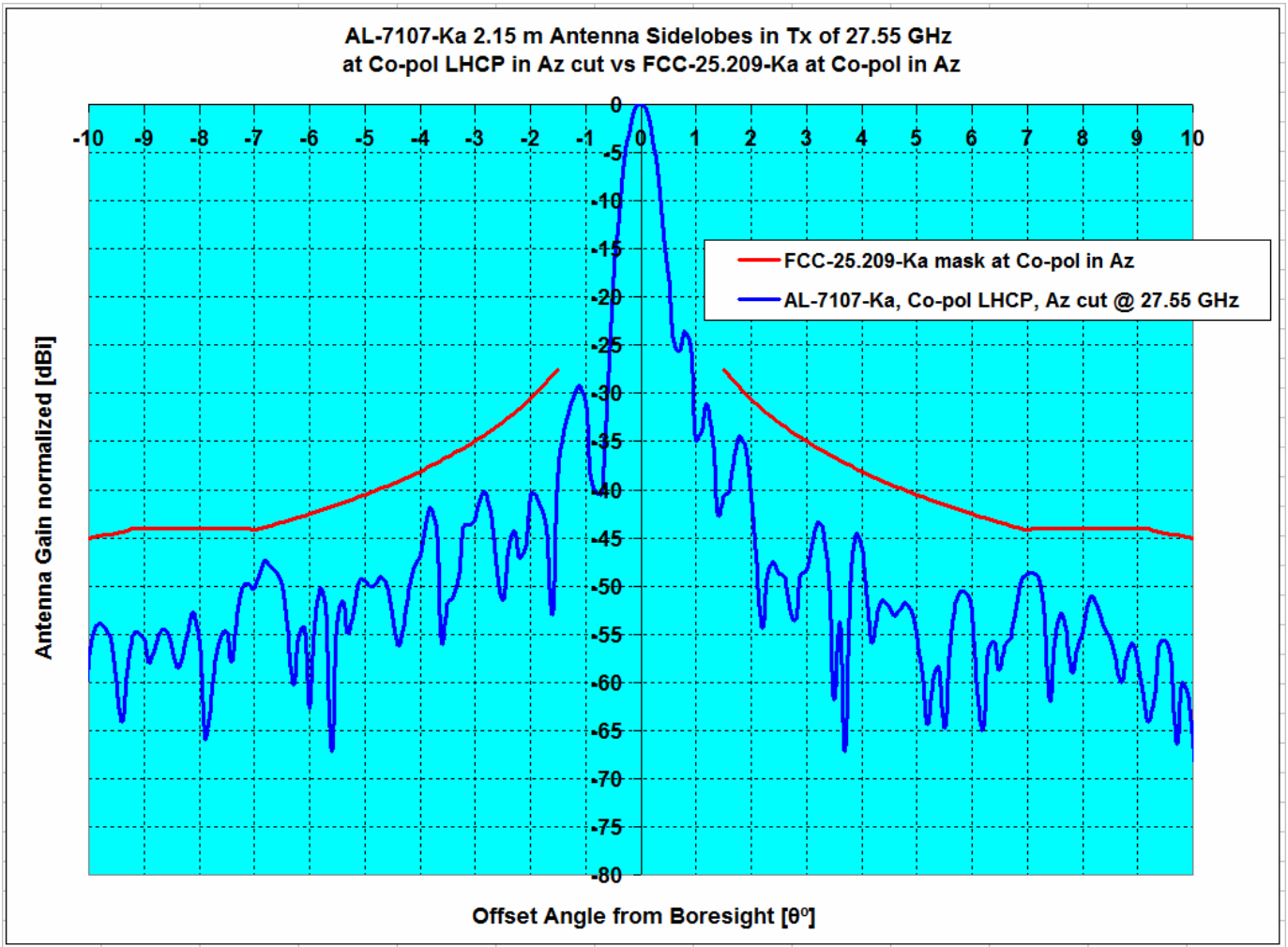
-4.0	-2.3	3.9	-6.3
-3.9	-4.6	4.2	-8.8
-3.8	0.6	4.5	-3.9
-3.7	2.0	4.8	-2.8
-3.6	1.2	5.1	-3.9
-3.5	-0.7	5.4	-6.1
-3.4	-3.2	5.7	-8.9
-3.3	-4.5	6.0	-10.5
-3.2	-6.9	6.4	-13.2
-3.1	-12.8	6.7	-19.6
-3.0	-9.6	7.1	-16.7
-2.9	-2.9	7.4	-10.3
-2.8	-2.5	7.8	-10.3
-2.7	-6.0	8.2	-14.2
-2.6	-5.5	8.6	-14.2
-2.5	-5.5	9.1	-14.5
-2.4	-7.3	9.5	-16.8
-2.3	-1.4	10.0	-11.3
-2.2	-0.4	10.4	-10.9
-2.1	-5.2	10.9	-16.1
-2.0	-4.0	11.5	-15.5
-1.9	-4.3	12.0	-16.3
-1.8	-4.5	12.6	-17.1
-1.7	-1.1		
-1.6	0.1		
-1.5	2.9		
-1.4	4.0		
-1.3	1.3		
-1.2	4.8		
-1.1	9.3		
-1.0	10.6		
-0.9	10.6		
-0.8	4.5		
-0.7	14.0		
-0.6	22.9		
-0.5	27.1		
-0.4	28.7		
-0.3	28.3		
-0.2	26.8		
-0.1	24.0		
0.0	22.5		

6.0	-17.3	-0.5	-16.8
6.1	-24.0	-0.6	-23.3
6.2	-11.3	-0.8	-10.5
6.3	-6.8	-1.0	-5.9
6.4	-8.9	-1.2	-7.7
6.5	-8.2	-1.3	-6.8
6.6	-7.2	-1.5	-5.7
6.7	-5.3	-1.7	-3.7
6.8	-5.4	-1.8	-3.6
6.9	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
7.0	-8.9	-2.1	-6.8
7.1	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
7.2	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
7.3	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
7.4	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
7.5	-11.8	-2.0	-9.8
7.6	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
7.7	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
7.8	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
7.9	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
8.0	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
8.1	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
8.2	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
8.3	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.4	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
8.5	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.6	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
8.7	-12.1	-2.0	-10.1
8.8	-11.7	-2.0	-9.7
8.9	-13.8	-2.0	-11.8
9.0	-19.1	-2.0	-17.1
9.1	-21.8	-2.0	-19.8
9.2	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
9.3	-13.4	-2.0	-11.4
9.4	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
9.5	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
9.6	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
9.7	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
9.8	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
9.9	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
10.0	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3



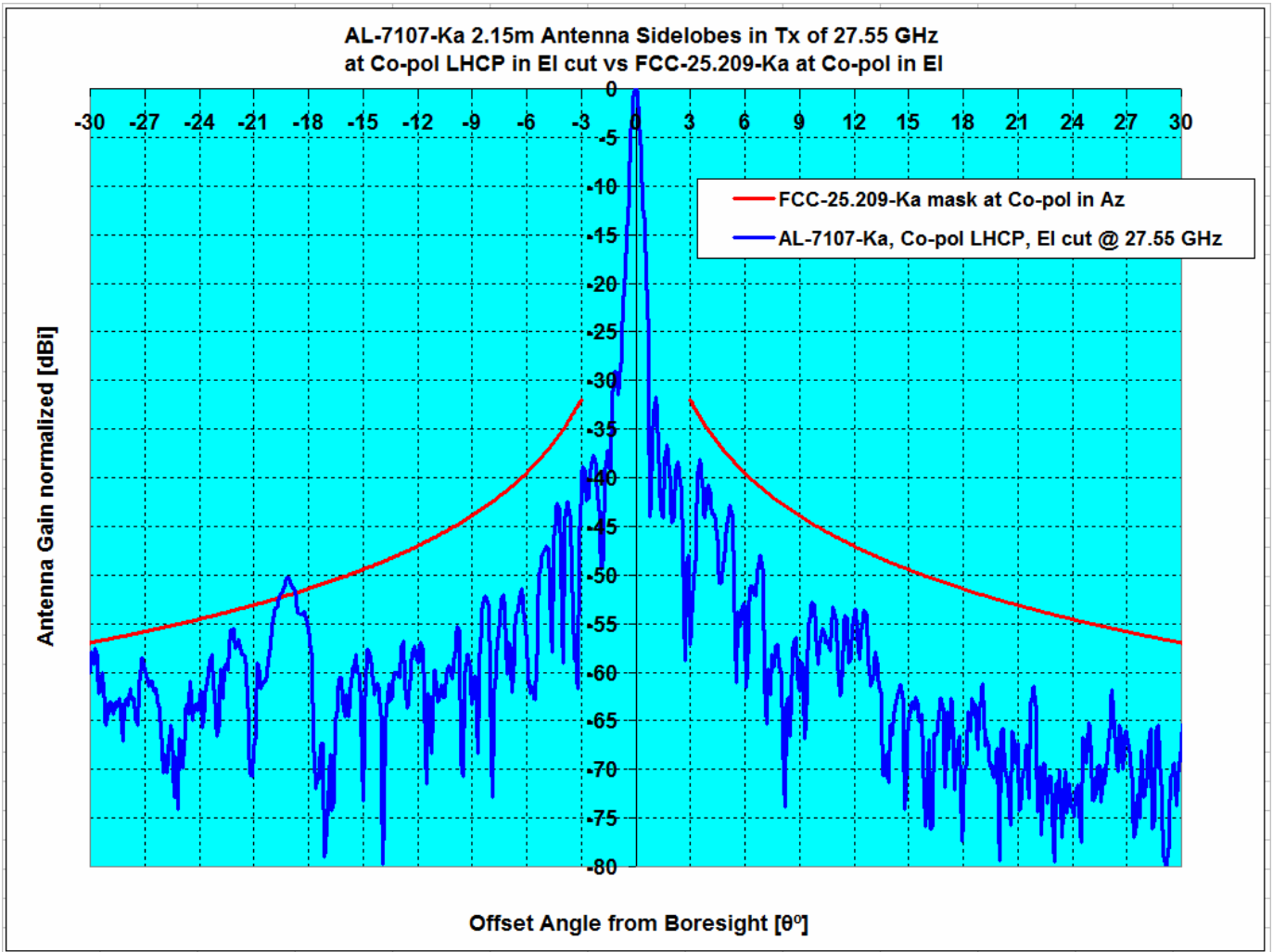
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-3.48	5.11	0.00%	8.04%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP

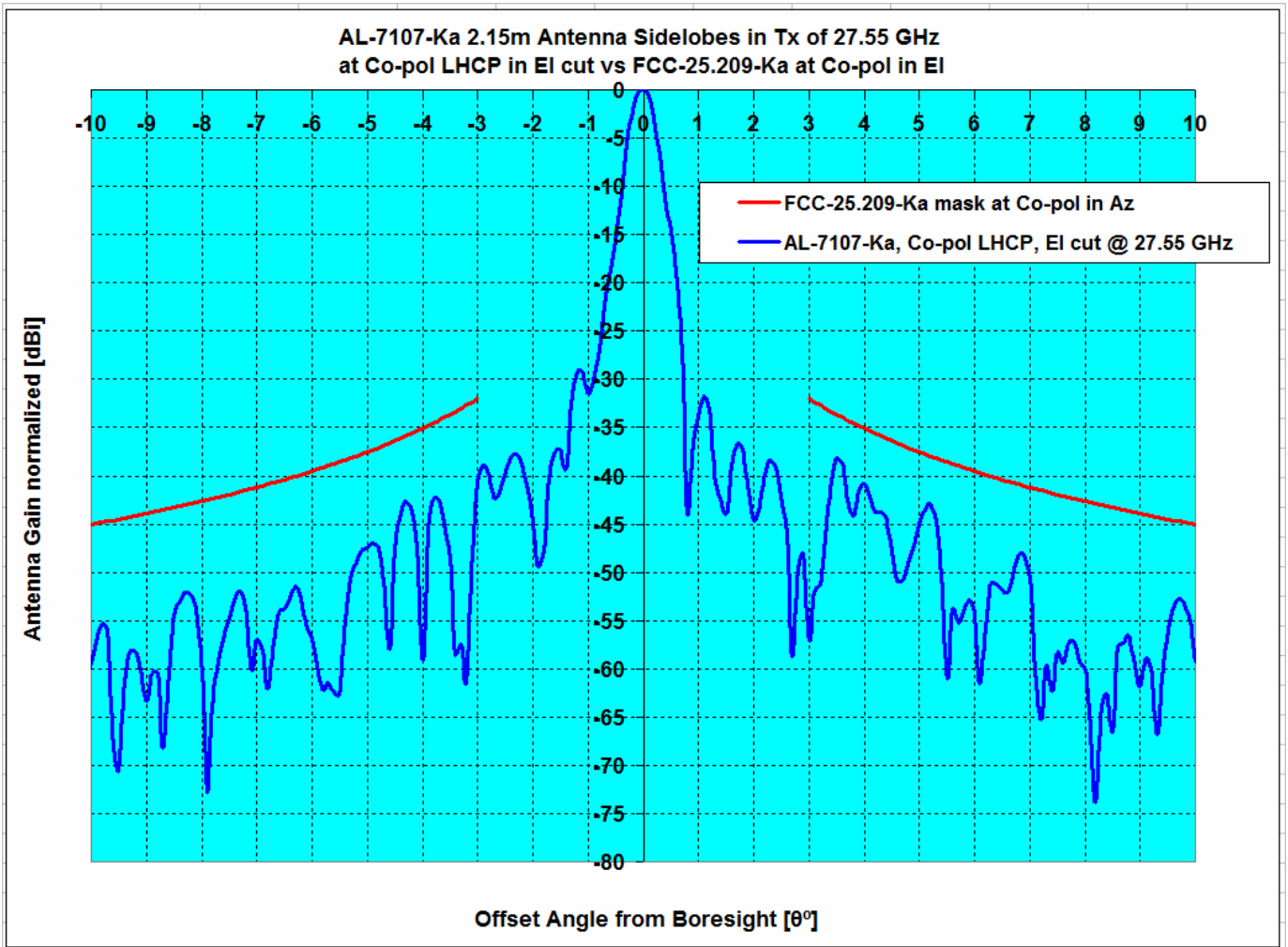


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-3.48	5.11	0.00%	8.04%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP

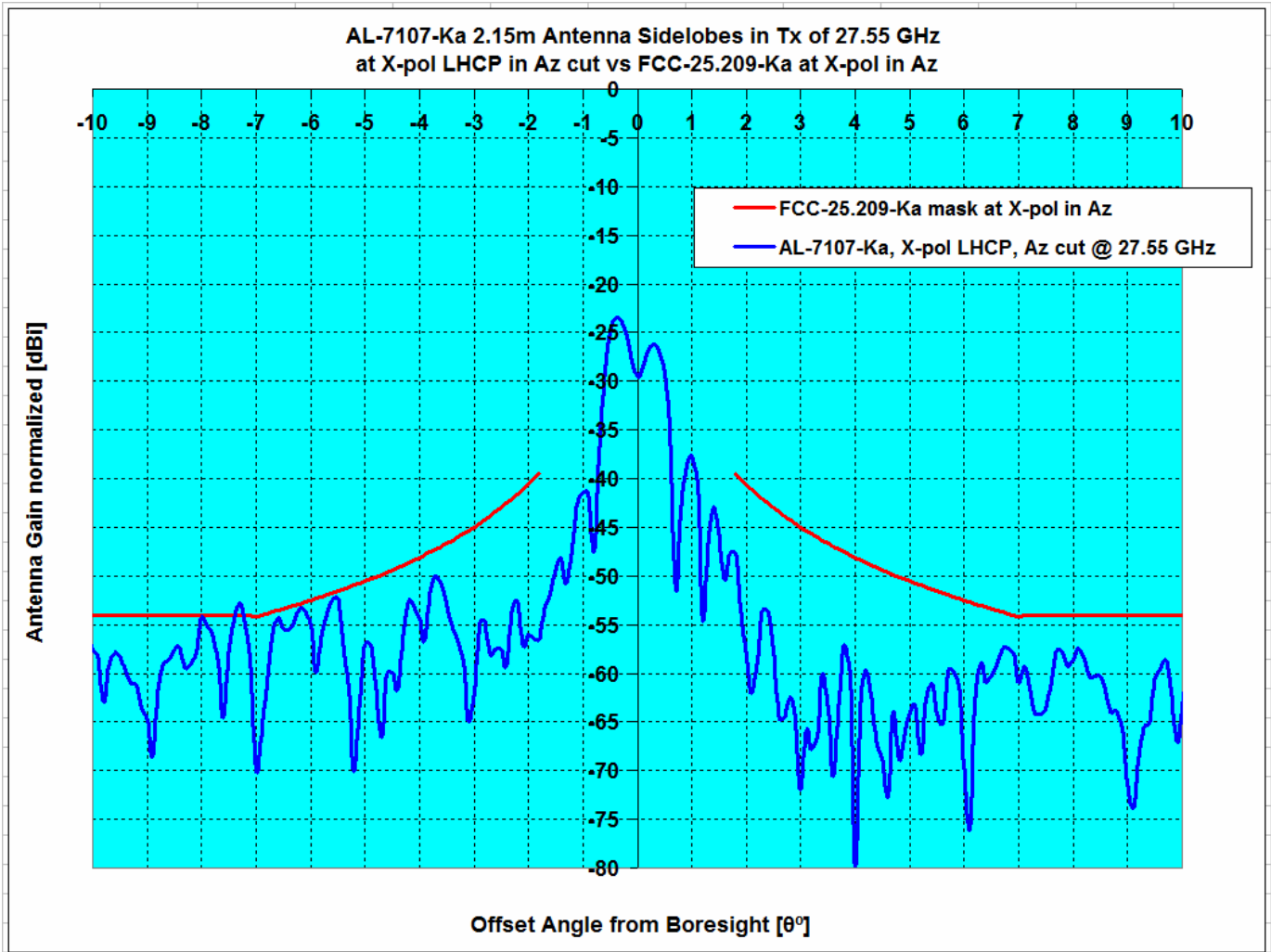


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-4.46	1.83	0.00%	1.66%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-4.46	1.83	0.00%	1.66%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-0.44	1.22	0.00%	0.60%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-178.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-177.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
-176.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-175.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-174.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
-173.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-172.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-171.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-170.0	-24.2	0.0	-24.2
-169.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-168.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
-167.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
-166.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-165.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-164.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-163.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-162.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-161.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-160.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
-159.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-158.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-157.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-156.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-155.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-154.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-149.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-148.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-147.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-146.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-145.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-144.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-143.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-142.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-141.0	-14.2	0.0	-14.2
-140.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-139.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-138.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-137.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
-136.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-135.0	-15.6	0.0	-15.6
-134.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-133.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-132.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-131.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-130.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-129.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-128.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-127.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-126.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-125.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-124.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-123.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-122.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
1.0	17.2		
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8
11.0	-7.5	6.0	-13.4
12.0	-4.9	5.0	-10.0
13.0	-15.4	4.2	-19.5
14.0	-9.2	3.3	-12.6
15.0	-5.3	2.6	-7.9
16.0	-7.2	1.9	-9.1
17.0	-7.2	1.2	-8.4
18.0	-6.8	0.6	-7.4
19.0	-5.7	0.0	-5.7
20.0	-23.1	-0.5	-22.6
21.0	-16.5	-1.1	-15.4
22.0	-6.1	-1.6	-4.5
23.0	-7.9	-2.0	-5.8
24.0	-10.1	-2.5	-7.6
25.0	-11.5	-2.9	-8.6
26.0	-12.1	-3.4	-8.7
27.0	-12.1	-3.8	-8.3
28.0	-11.4	-4.2	-7.2
29.0	-6.3	-4.6	-1.8
30.0	-6.5	-4.9	-1.6
31.0	-5.2	-5.3	0.1
32.0	-4.3	-5.6	1.4
33.0	-5.8	-6.0	0.2
34.0	-3.4	-6.3	2.9
35.0	-4.9	-6.6	1.7
36.0	-2.9	-6.9	4.0
37.0	-3.0	-7.2	4.2
38.0	-6.1	-7.5	1.4
39.0	-5.1	-7.8	2.7
40.0	-7.4	-8.1	0.7
41.0	-8.9	-8.3	-0.5
42.0	-9.3	-8.6	-0.7
43.0	-12.5	-8.8	-3.7
44.0	-10.4	-9.1	-1.3
45.0	-11.0	-9.3	-1.7
46.0	-5.2	-9.6	4.4
47.0	-9.5	-9.8	0.3
48.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.2
49.0	-13.7	-10.0	-3.7
50.0	-14.0	-10.0	-4.0
51.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
52.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
53.0	-7.9	-10.0	2.1
54.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
55.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
56.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
57.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-121.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-120.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-119.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-118.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-117.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-116.0	-18.3	0.0	-18.3
-115.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-114.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-113.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-112.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-110.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-109.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-108.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-107.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
-106.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-105.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
-104.0	-18.0	0.0	-18.0
-103.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
-102.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-101.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-100.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-99.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-98.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-97.0	-13.6	0.0	-13.6
-96.0	-12.9	0.0	-12.9
-95.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-94.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-93.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-92.0	-12.0	0.0	-12.0
-91.0	-14.7	0.0	-14.7
-90.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-89.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-88.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-87.0	-13.4	0.0	-13.4
-86.0	-12.2	0.0	-12.2
-85.0	-12.3	-10.0	-2.3
-84.0	-16.9	-10.0	-6.9
-83.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
-82.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-81.0	-12.5	-10.0	-2.5
-80.0	-10.7	-10.0	-0.7
-79.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-78.0	-10.5	-10.0	-0.5
-77.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-76.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
-75.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-74.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-73.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-72.0	-8.2	-10.0	1.8
-71.0	-8.7	-10.0	1.3
-70.0	-7.8	-10.0	2.2
-69.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-68.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-67.0	-6.2	-10.0	3.8
-66.0	-5.3	-10.0	4.7
-65.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-64.0	-8.1	-10.0	1.9
-63.0	-8.5	-10.0	1.5
-62.0	-9.6	-10.0	0.4
-61.0	-7.2	-10.0	2.8
-60.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-59.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8

58.0	-11.6	-10.0	-1.6
59.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
60.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
61.0	-17.9	-10.0	-7.9
62.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.2
63.0	-13.0	-10.0	-3.0
64.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
65.0	-19.7	-10.0	-9.7
66.0	-11.2	-10.0	-1.2
67.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
68.0	-14.5	-10.0	-4.5
69.0	-14.8	-10.0	-4.8
70.0	-13.2	-10.0	-3.2
71.0	-16.2	-10.0	-6.2
72.0	-19.1	-10.0	-9.1
73.0	-13.4	-10.0	-3.4
74.0	-19.3	-10.0	-9.3
75.0	-25.5	-10.0	-15.5
76.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
77.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
78.0	-21.0	-10.0	-11.0
79.0	-22.0	-10.0	-12.0
80.0	-24.3	-10.0	-14.3
81.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
82.0	-26.0	-10.0	-16.0
83.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
84.0	-24.0	-10.0	-14.0
85.0	-25.7	-10.0	-15.7
86.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
87.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
88.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
89.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
92.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
93.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
94.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
95.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
96.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
97.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
98.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
99.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
100.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
101.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
102.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
103.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
104.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
105.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
106.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
107.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
108.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
109.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
110.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
111.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
112.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
113.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
114.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
115.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
116.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
117.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
118.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
119.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
120.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-58.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-57.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-56.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-55.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
-54.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-51.0	-18.3	-10.0	-8.3
-50.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-49.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
-48.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-47.0	-19.3	-9.8	-9.5
-46.0	-13.8	-9.6	-4.2
-45.0	-17.5	-9.3	-8.1
-44.0	-23.2	-9.1	-14.1
-43.0	-22.2	-8.8	-13.4
-42.0	-22.2	-8.6	-13.6
-41.0	-20.6	-8.3	-12.3
-40.0	-15.6	-8.1	-7.6
-39.0	-22.7	-7.8	-14.9
-38.0	-16.5	-7.5	-9.0
-37.0	-15.8	-7.2	-8.6
-36.0	-19.3	-6.9	-12.3
-35.0	-18.5	-6.6	-11.9
-34.0	-22.3	-6.3	-16.0
-33.0	-20.6	-6.0	-14.7
-32.0	-23.6	-5.6	-18.0
-31.0	-18.1	-5.3	-12.9
-30.0	-15.0	-4.9	-10.1
-29.0	-18.0	-4.6	-13.4
-28.0	-16.6	-4.2	-12.4
-27.0	-17.3	-3.8	-13.5
-26.0	-17.3	-3.4	-13.9
-25.0	-20.0	-2.9	-17.0
-24.0	-17.3	-2.5	-14.8
-23.0	-15.7	-2.0	-13.7
-22.0	-15.4	-1.6	-13.8
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.0	-18.9	-0.5	-18.4
-19.0	-12.6	0.0	-12.7
-18.0	-18.1	0.6	-18.7
-17.0	-14.3	1.2	-15.5
-16.0	-17.5	1.9	-19.4
-15.0	-17.7	2.6	-20.3
-14.0	-25.8	3.3	-29.1
-13.0	-6.8	4.2	-11.0
-12.0	-4.1	5.0	-9.2
-11.0	-7.6	6.0	-13.6
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.0	21.0		
0.0	52.1		

121.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
122.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
123.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
124.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
125.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
126.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
127.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
128.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
129.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
130.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
131.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
132.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
133.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
134.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
135.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
136.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
137.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
138.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
139.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
140.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
141.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
142.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
143.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
144.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
145.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
146.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
147.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
148.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
149.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
150.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
151.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
152.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
153.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
154.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
155.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
156.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
157.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
158.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
159.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
160.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
161.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
162.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
163.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
164.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
165.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
166.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
167.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
168.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
169.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
170.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
171.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
172.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
173.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
174.0	-19.1	0.0	-19.1
175.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
176.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
177.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
178.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
179.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-2.9	7.0	-9.9
-9.9	-2.7	7.1	-9.8
-9.8	-2.1	7.2	-9.3
-9.7	-6.0	7.3	-13.3
-9.6	-8.3	7.4	-15.7
-9.5	-6.8	7.6	-14.4
-9.4	-14.7	7.7	-22.4
-9.3	-6.0	7.8	-13.8
-9.2	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
-9.1	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-9.0	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-8.9	-24.0	8.0	-32.0
-8.8	-19.9	8.0	-27.9
-8.7	-13.1	8.0	-21.1
-8.6	-13.2	8.0	-21.2
-8.5	-16.3	8.0	-24.3
-8.4	-11.2	8.0	-19.2
-8.3	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
-8.2	-2.1	8.0	-10.1
-8.1	-1.1	8.0	-9.1
-8.0	-3.6	8.0	-11.6
-7.9	-7.5	8.0	-15.5
-7.8	-2.4	8.0	-10.4
-7.7	0.1	8.0	-7.9
-7.6	1.4	8.0	-6.6
-7.5	-0.3	8.0	-8.3
-7.4	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-7.3	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
-7.2	-0.8	8.0	-8.8
-7.1	0.1	8.0	-7.9
-7.0	0.2	7.9	-7.7
-6.9	2.9	8.0	-5.1
-6.8	3.8	8.2	-4.3
-6.7	3.3	8.3	-5.0
-6.6	1.5	8.5	-7.0
-6.5	-0.3	8.7	-8.9
-6.4	-0.4	8.8	-9.3
-6.3	-3.9	9.0	-12.9
-6.2	-11.2	9.2	-20.4
-6.1	-12.6	9.4	-21.9
-6.0	-3.2	9.5	-12.7
-5.9	1.1	9.7	-8.6
-5.8	1.8	9.9	-8.1
-5.7	-3.2	10.1	-13.3
-5.6	-4.1	10.3	-14.4
-5.5	1.9	10.5	-8.6
-5.4	2.5	10.7	-8.2
-5.3	-4.2	10.9	-15.1
-5.2	-4.5	11.1	-15.6
-5.1	1.1	11.3	-10.2
-5.0	2.1	11.5	-9.4
-4.9	2.4	11.7	-9.3
-4.8	2.8	12.0	-9.2
-4.7	3.7	12.2	-8.5
-4.6	3.9	12.4	-8.6
-4.5	2.7	12.7	-9.9
-4.4	1.1	12.9	-11.8
-4.3	0.5	13.2	-12.7
-4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
-4.1	3.9	13.7	-9.8

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.0		
0.1	51.3		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.7		
0.4	38.8		
0.5	32.1		
0.6	26.0		
0.7	27.0		
0.8	28.5		
0.9	25.7		
1.0	17.7		
1.1	16.9		
1.2	19.7		
1.3	14.8		
1.4	5.7		
1.5	9.9	24.6	-14.7
1.6	10.5	23.9	-13.4
1.7	15.7	23.2	-7.5
1.8	16.4	22.6	-6.2
1.9	14.3	22.0	-7.8
2.0	7.4	21.5	-14.0
2.1	3.9	20.9	-17.1
2.2	0.1	20.4	-20.4
2.3	-3.9	20.0	-23.9
2.4	1.8	19.5	-17.7
2.5	3.1	19.1	-15.9
2.6	3.7	18.6	-14.9
2.7	2.3	18.2	-15.9
2.8	1.0	17.8	-16.8
2.9	2.4	17.4	-15.0
3.0	3.7	17.1	-13.4
3.1	7.2	16.7	-9.5
3.2	9.0	16.4	-7.4
3.3	8.4	16.0	-7.6
3.4	2.8	15.7	-12.9
3.5	-9.1	15.4	-24.5
3.6	-3.9	15.1	-19.0
3.7	-4.2	14.8	-19.0
3.8	4.2	14.5	-10.3
3.9	7.3	14.2	-6.9
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
4.1	-0.4	13.7	-14.0
4.2	-2.7	13.4	-16.1
4.3	1.2	13.2	-11.9
4.4	0.2	12.9	-12.8
4.5	-1.8	12.7	-14.5
4.6	-2.3	12.4	-14.7
4.7	0.2	12.2	-12.0
4.8	1.2	12.0	-10.8
4.9	0.7	11.7	-11.0
5.0	-1.8	11.5	-13.3
5.1	-10.5	11.3	-21.8
5.2	-14.5	11.1	-25.6
5.3	-6.9	10.9	-17.8
5.4	-9.7	10.7	-20.4
5.5	-11.1	10.5	-21.6
5.6	-4.5	10.3	-14.8
5.7	-1.3	10.1	-11.4
5.8	0.8	9.9	-9.1
5.9	0.5	9.7	-9.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
-3.9	8.7	14.2	-5.5
-3.8	9.3	14.5	-5.2
-3.7	6.5	14.8	-8.3
-3.6	-2.3	15.1	-17.4
-3.5	0.8	15.4	-14.6
-3.4	2.6	15.7	-13.1
-3.3	3.9	16.0	-12.2
-3.2	8.1	16.4	-8.2
-3.1	8.9	16.7	-7.8
-3.0	9.1	17.1	-7.9
-2.9	11.6	17.4	-5.9
-2.8	11.5	17.8	-6.3
-2.7	9.1	18.2	-9.1
-2.6	1.7	18.6	-16.9
-2.5	-9.9	19.1	-29.0
-2.4	2.5	19.5	-17.0
-2.3	5.9	20.0	-14.0
-2.2	3.2	20.4	-17.2
-2.1	1.2	20.9	-19.7
-2.0	10.2	21.5	-11.3
-1.9	10.9	22.0	-11.1
-1.8	10.6	22.6	-12.0
-1.7	9.7	23.2	-13.5
-1.6	4.7	23.9	-19.2
-1.5	10.9	24.6	-13.7
-1.4	16.9		
-1.3	19.0		
-1.2	20.5		
-1.1	20.8		
-1.0	17.6		
-0.9	16.4		
-0.8	19.9		
-0.7	20.1		
-0.6	26.0		
-0.5	34.9		
-0.4	41.8		
-0.3	46.8		
-0.2	50.1		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.0		

6.0	-2.3	9.5	-11.9
6.1	-12.6	9.4	-22.0
6.2	-8.1	9.2	-17.3
6.3	-5.1	9.0	-14.1
6.4	-3.2	8.8	-12.0
6.5	-1.7	8.7	-10.4
6.6	-4.0	8.5	-12.5
6.7	-2.4	8.3	-10.7
6.8	0.4	8.2	-7.8
6.9	3.3	8.0	-4.7
7.0	3.9	7.9	-4.0
7.1	3.9	8.0	-4.1
7.2	2.5	8.0	-5.5
7.3	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
7.4	-8.4	8.0	-16.4
7.5	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
7.6	-1.2	8.0	-9.2
7.7	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.8	-12.9	8.0	-20.9
7.9	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
8.0	0.0	8.0	-8.0
8.1	1.1	8.0	-6.9
8.2	0.3	8.0	-7.7
8.3	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
8.4	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
8.5	-7.2	8.0	-15.2
8.6	-4.7	8.0	-12.7
8.7	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
8.8	-4.9	8.0	-12.9
8.9	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
9.0	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
9.1	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
9.2	-13.9	8.0	-21.9
9.3	-10.9	7.8	-18.7
9.4	-5.2	7.7	-12.9
9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
9.6	-10.9	7.4	-18.3
9.7	-16.2	7.3	-23.5
9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
9.9	-5.5	7.1	-12.6
10.0	-8.4	7.0	-15.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-30.0	-7.7	-4.9	-2.8
-29.5	-10.1	-4.7	-5.3
-29.0	-11.7	-4.6	-7.1
-28.5	-11.5	-4.4	-7.1
-28.0	-10.6	-4.2	-6.5
-27.5	-12.3	-4.0	-8.3
-27.0	-7.9	-3.8	-4.2
-26.5	-9.9	-3.6	-6.3
-26.0	-18.1	-3.4	-14.8
-25.5	-14.0	-3.2	-10.8
-25.0	-16.3	-2.9	-13.4
-24.5	-8.9	-2.7	-6.2
-24.0	-10.4	-2.5	-7.9
-23.5	-8.1	-2.3	-5.8
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-7.0	-1.8	-5.2
-22.0	-5.5	-1.6	-4.0
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.5	-8.9	-0.8	-8.1
-20.0	-3.3	-0.5	-2.8
-19.5	0.2	-0.3	0.4
-19.0	1.4	0.0	1.4
-18.5	-2.0	0.3	-2.3
-18.0	-3.3	0.6	-4.0
-17.5	-19.1	0.9	-20.0
-17.0	-23.4	1.2	-24.6
-16.5	-14.1	1.6	-15.6
-16.0	-12.5	1.9	-14.4
-15.5	-8.0	2.2	-10.2
-15.0	-21.1	2.6	-23.7
-14.5	-7.3	3.0	-10.2
-14.0	-15.0	3.3	-18.3
-13.5	-10.9	3.7	-14.7
-13.0	-8.5	4.2	-12.6
-12.5	-11.0	4.6	-15.6
-12.0	-7.1	5.0	-12.1
-11.5	-19.4	5.5	-24.9
-11.0	-7.7	6.0	-13.7
-10.5	-10.5	6.5	-17.0
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.5	12.5		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.5	36.4		
0.0	52.1		

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.1		
0.5	37.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	8.1		
2.0	7.4		
2.5	10.0		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2
10.5	-5.0	6.5	-11.5
11.0	-3.1	6.0	-9.1
11.5	-2.1	5.5	-7.6
12.0	-1.4	5.0	-6.5
12.5	-2.1	4.6	-6.7
13.0	-9.0	4.2	-13.1
13.5	-10.8	3.7	-14.5
14.0	-13.5	3.3	-16.8
14.5	-9.4	3.0	-12.3
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-11.6	2.2	-13.8
16.0	-22.1	1.9	-24.0
16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
17.0	-19.8	1.2	-21.1
17.5	-19.9	0.9	-20.8
18.0	-21.5	0.6	-22.1
18.5	-10.7	0.3	-11.0
19.0	-10.7	0.0	-10.7
19.5	-17.7	-0.3	-17.4
20.0	-27.3	-0.5	-26.8
20.5	-19.3	-0.8	-18.5
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
21.5	-15.5	-1.3	-14.2
22.0	-13.1	-1.6	-11.6
22.5	-17.6	-1.8	-15.8
23.0	-27.5	-2.0	-25.4
23.5	-22.0	-2.3	-19.7
24.0	-22.0	-2.5	-19.5
24.5	-25.2	-2.7	-22.4
25.0	-13.5	-2.9	-10.5
25.5	-17.5	-3.2	-14.3
26.0	-16.0	-3.4	-12.7
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.6
27.0	-14.1	-3.8	-10.3
27.5	-23.1	-4.0	-19.1
28.0	-20.7	-4.2	-16.5
28.5	-22.3	-4.4	-17.9
29.0	-26.0	-4.6	-21.4
29.5	-18.3	-4.7	-13.6
30.0	-15.8	-4.9	-10.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-3.4	7.0	-10.4
-9.9	-1.4	7.1	-8.5
-9.8	-0.5	7.2	-7.7
-9.7	-3.0	7.3	-10.3
-9.6	-6.4	7.4	-13.9
-9.5	-13.5	7.6	-21.1
-9.4	-11.8	7.7	-19.5
-9.3	-9.4	7.8	-17.2
-9.2	-9.8	7.9	-17.7
-9.1	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-9.0	-5.8	8.1	-14.0
-8.9	-3.0	8.3	-11.3
-8.8	-4.3	8.4	-12.7
-8.7	-6.5	8.5	-15.1
-8.6	-9.7	8.6	-18.3
-8.5	-5.5	8.8	-14.3
-8.4	-3.9	8.9	-12.8
-8.3	-3.6	9.0	-12.7
-8.2	-4.8	9.2	-13.9
-8.1	-6.9	9.3	-16.2
-8.0	-10.3	9.4	-19.7
-7.9	-9.7	9.6	-19.3
-7.8	-13.4	9.7	-23.1
-7.7	-13.0	9.8	-22.8
-7.6	-8.3	10.0	-18.2
-7.5	-4.2	10.1	-14.3
-7.4	-1.1	10.3	-11.4
-7.3	-1.1	10.4	-11.5
-7.2	-3.6	10.6	-14.2
-7.1	-10.5	10.7	-21.2
-7.0	-3.8	10.9	-14.7
-6.9	-1.1	11.0	-12.2
-6.8	-6.5	11.2	-17.7
-6.7	-3.8	11.3	-15.2
-6.6	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
-6.5	-2.0	11.7	-13.7
-6.4	-0.2	11.8	-12.0
-6.3	1.5	12.0	-10.5
-6.2	0.3	12.2	-11.9
-6.1	-1.7	12.4	-14.1
-6.0	-3.7	12.5	-16.3
-5.9	-4.3	12.7	-17.1
-5.8	-5.8	12.9	-18.7
-5.7	-4.4	13.1	-17.5
-5.6	-7.1	13.3	-20.4
-5.5	-7.5	13.5	-21.0
-5.4	-4.6	13.7	-18.3
-5.3	0.2	13.9	-13.7
-5.2	2.5	14.1	-11.6
-5.1	3.6	14.3	-10.7
-5.0	3.9	14.5	-10.6
-4.9	4.8	14.7	-9.9
-4.8	4.7	15.0	-10.3
-4.7	1.1	15.2	-14.1
-4.6	-9.1	15.4	-24.5
-4.5	4.1	15.7	-11.6
-4.4	8.3	15.9	-7.6
-4.3	9.1	16.2	-7.1
-4.2	8.6	16.4	-7.8
-4.1	4.1	16.7	-12.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.0		
0.1	51.3		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	45.4		
0.4	41.3		
0.5	37.9		
0.6	33.8		
0.7	24.7		
0.8	11.9		
0.9	19.3		
1.0	21.1		
1.1	22.6		
1.2	20.8		
1.3	12.7		
1.4	8.4		
1.5	9.1		
1.6	12.7		
1.7	16.7		
1.8	16.5		
1.9	12.2		
2.0	9.5		
2.1	9.3		
2.2	11.3		
2.3	13.6		
2.4	13.0		
2.5	10.6		
2.6	8.7		
2.7	4.2		
2.8	-2.9		
2.9	4.7		
3.0	2.6	20.1	-17.5
3.1	-5.6	19.7	-25.3
3.2	3.9	19.4	-15.5
3.3	3.4	19.0	-15.6
3.4	9.3	18.7	-9.4
3.5	13.2	18.4	-5.2
3.6	13.6	18.1	-4.5
3.7	11.7	17.8	-6.1
3.8	7.4	17.5	-10.1
3.9	9.4	17.2	-7.8
4.0	12.3	16.9	-4.7
4.1	12.0	16.7	-4.7
4.2	10.3	16.4	-6.1
4.3	8.6	16.2	-7.6
4.4	7.9	15.9	-8.0
4.5	5.9	15.7	-9.7
4.6	3.4	15.4	-12.0
4.7	3.1	15.2	-12.1
4.8	4.8	15.0	-10.2
4.9	4.8	14.7	-10.0
5.0	5.6	14.5	-8.9
5.1	7.0	14.3	-7.3
5.2	8.0	14.1	-6.1
5.3	7.9	13.9	-6.0
5.4	4.1	13.7	-9.6
5.5	-6.3	13.5	-19.8
5.6	-6.8	13.3	-20.1
5.7	-4.7	13.1	-17.8
5.8	-3.8	12.9	-16.7
5.9	-1.1	12.7	-13.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-2.6	16.9	-19.5
-3.9	7.7	17.2	-9.5
-3.8	9.9	17.5	-7.6
-3.7	9.7	17.8	-8.1
-3.6	7.9	18.1	-10.2
-3.5	4.9	18.4	-13.5
-3.4	-6.5	18.7	-25.2
-3.3	-0.8	19.0	-19.8
-3.2	-3.2	19.4	-22.5
-3.1	3.1	19.7	-16.6
-3.0	11.2	20.1	-8.8
-2.9	13.3		
-2.8	13.0		
-2.7	10.3		
-2.6	10.3		
-2.5	12.9		
-2.4	13.9		
-2.3	14.1		
-2.2	11.9		
-2.1	9.4		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.9	6.0		
-1.8	6.2		
-1.7	12.3		
-1.6	15.9		
-1.5	16.4		
-1.4	14.5		
-1.3	18.9		
-1.2	23.2		
-1.1	23.7		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.9	20.3		
-0.8	24.8		
-0.7	28.8		
-0.6	32.8		
-0.5	35.8		
-0.4	40.3		
-0.3	45.9		
-0.2	49.8		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.0		

6.0	-2.3	12.5	-14.8
6.1	-3.9	12.4	-16.3
6.2	-1.4	12.2	-13.6
6.3	1.4	12.0	-10.6
6.4	1.5	11.8	-10.3
6.5	2.3	11.7	-9.4
6.6	1.7	11.5	-9.8
6.7	2.5	11.3	-8.9
6.8	4.3	11.2	-6.8
6.9	4.9	11.0	-6.1
7.0	3.4	10.9	-7.5
7.1	-2.8	10.7	-13.5
7.2	-11.8	10.6	-22.4
7.3	-12.0	10.4	-22.4
7.4	-8.4	10.3	-18.7
7.5	-5.0	10.1	-15.1
7.6	-3.9	10.0	-13.8
7.7	-4.6	9.8	-14.4
7.8	-5.2	9.7	-14.9
7.9	-7.5	9.6	-17.1
8.0	-4.3	9.4	-13.7
8.1	-2.9	9.3	-12.2
8.2	-7.4	9.2	-16.6
8.3	-12.0	9.0	-21.0
8.4	-6.8	8.9	-15.7
8.5	-5.5	8.8	-14.2
8.6	-7.0	8.6	-15.7
8.7	-9.0	8.5	-17.5
8.8	-12.3	8.4	-20.6
8.9	-13.9	8.3	-22.1
9.0	-14.1	8.1	-22.3
9.1	-13.8	8.0	-21.8
9.2	-8.7	7.9	-16.6
9.3	-10.0	7.8	-17.8
9.4	-24.4	7.7	-32.0
9.5	-10.5	7.6	-18.0
9.6	-5.1	7.4	-12.5
9.7	-1.6	7.3	-9.0
9.8	-1.1	7.2	-8.3
9.9	-1.8	7.1	-8.9
10.0	-3.4	7.0	-10.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-7.5	-2.0	-5.5
-9.9	-10.8	-2.0	-8.8
-9.8	-12.5	-2.0	-10.5
-9.7	-17.0	-2.0	-15.0
-9.6	-15.1	-2.0	-13.1
-9.5	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
-9.4	-14.4	-2.0	-12.4
-9.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
-9.2	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-9.1	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
-9.0	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
-8.9	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-8.8	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-8.7	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
-8.6	-18.3	-2.0	-16.3
-8.5	-16.7	-2.0	-14.7
-8.4	-23.6	-2.0	-21.6
-8.3	-17.1	-2.0	-15.1
-8.2	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
-8.1	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
-8.0	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.9	-7.9	-2.0	-5.9
-7.8	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-7.7	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
-7.6	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-7.5	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.4	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
-7.3	-4.3	-2.0	-2.3
-7.2	-4.9	-2.0	-2.9
-7.1	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
-7.0	-7.6	-2.1	-5.5
-6.9	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-6.8	-6.1	-1.8	-4.3
-6.7	-7.5	-1.7	-5.9
-6.6	-8.8	-1.5	-7.3
-6.5	-7.3	-1.3	-5.9
-6.4	-5.3	-1.2	-4.2
-6.3	-3.7	-1.0	-2.7
-6.2	-5.4	-0.8	-4.6
-6.1	-7.7	-0.6	-7.1
-6.0	-11.9	-0.5	-11.4
-5.9	-5.2	-0.3	-4.9
-5.8	-3.4	-0.1	-3.3
-5.7	-5.3	0.1	-5.4
-5.6	-11.3	0.3	-11.6
-5.5	-8.2	0.5	-8.7
-5.4	-6.9	0.7	-7.6
-5.3	-8.6	0.9	-9.5
-5.2	-16.6	1.1	-17.7
-5.1	-15.9	1.3	-17.2
-5.0	-8.2	1.5	-9.7
-4.9	-8.2	1.7	-9.9
-4.8	-12.2	2.0	-14.1
-4.7	-11.8	2.2	-14.0
-4.6	-8.2	2.4	-10.6
-4.5	-8.2	2.7	-10.9
-4.4	-9.6	2.9	-12.5
-4.3	-14.6	3.2	-17.8
-4.2	-15.3	3.4	-18.7
-4.1	-5.6	3.7	-9.3

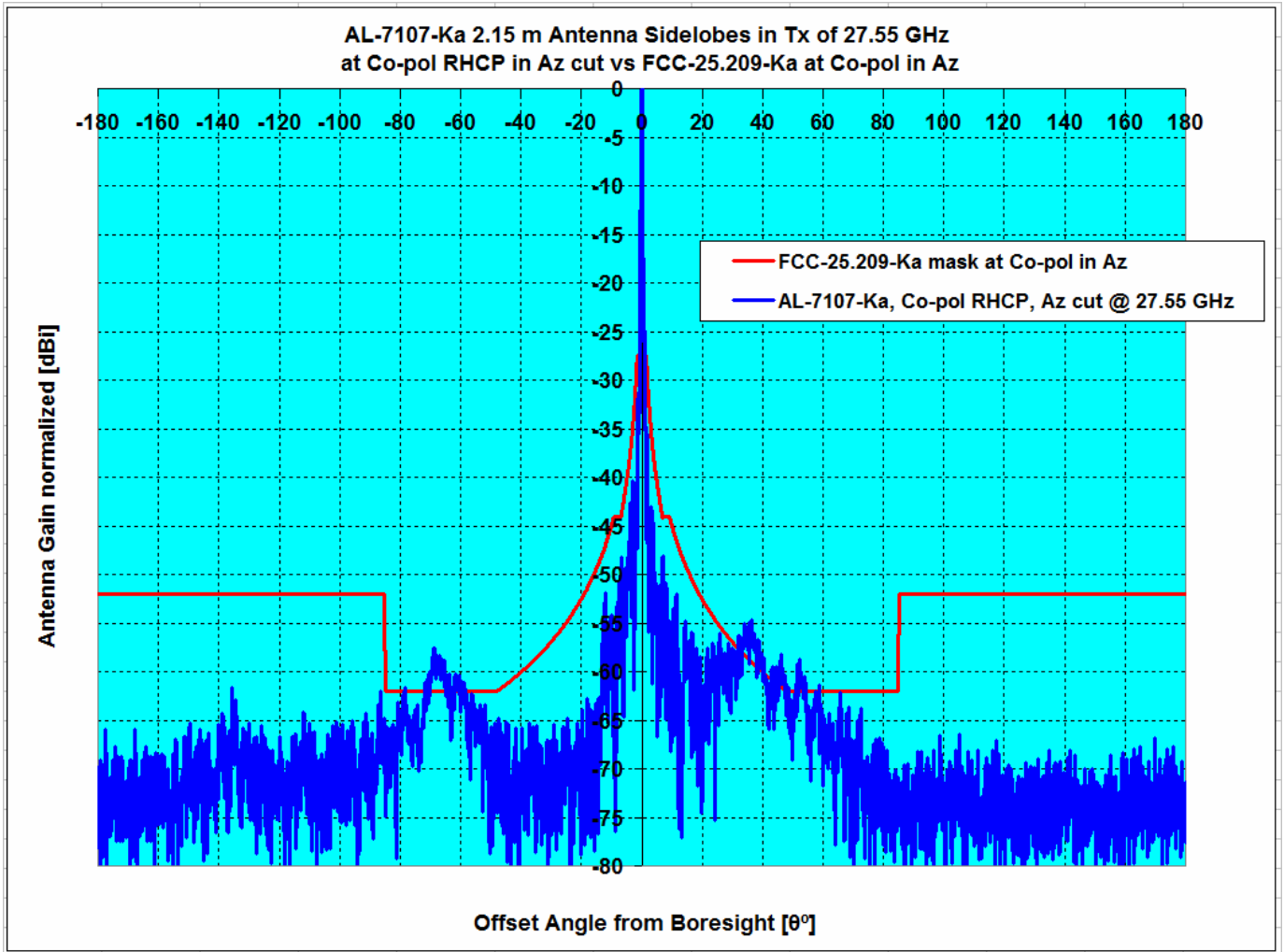
27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	20.3		
0.1	18.8		
0.2	9.9		
0.3	22.2		
0.4	25.1		
0.5	25.2		
0.6	22.3		
0.7	15.0		
0.8	2.0		
0.9	1.8		
1.0	6.9		
1.1	10.7		
1.2	10.9		
1.3	6.8		
1.4	1.6		
1.5	4.0		
1.6	1.8		
1.7	-3.6		
1.8	-3.2	12.6	-15.8
1.9	-0.1	12.0	-12.2
2.0	0.6	11.5	-10.9
2.1	0.0	10.9	-10.9
2.2	-7.1	10.4	-17.5
2.3	-12.0	10.0	-22.0
2.4	-4.2	9.5	-13.7
2.5	-3.3	9.1	-12.4
2.6	-5.4	8.6	-14.1
2.7	-13.2	8.2	-21.4
2.8	-3.2	7.8	-11.0
2.9	-0.4	7.4	-7.9
3.0	-2.3	7.1	-9.3
3.1	-8.6	6.7	-15.3
3.2	-9.9	6.4	-16.3
3.3	-7.8	6.0	-13.9
3.4	-14.7	5.7	-20.4
3.5	-9.0	5.4	-14.4
3.6	-4.8	5.1	-9.9
3.7	-8.9	4.8	-13.7
3.8	-16.2	4.5	-20.7
3.9	-9.4	4.2	-13.6
4.0	-7.6	3.9	-11.6
4.1	-9.7	3.7	-13.3
4.2	-10.0	3.4	-13.4
4.3	-9.7	3.2	-12.8
4.4	-8.6	2.9	-11.6
4.5	-8.4	2.7	-11.1
4.6	-7.8	2.4	-10.2
4.7	-5.6	2.2	-7.8
4.8	-4.8	2.0	-6.8
4.9	-8.8	1.7	-10.5
5.0	-18.5	1.5	-20.1
5.1	-23.8	1.3	-25.1
5.2	-17.5	1.1	-18.6
5.3	-11.1	0.9	-12.0
5.4	-7.9	0.7	-8.6
5.5	-7.3	0.5	-7.8
5.6	-7.3	0.3	-7.6
5.7	-4.7	0.1	-4.8
5.8	-3.5	-0.1	-3.4
5.9	-7.4	-0.3	-7.1

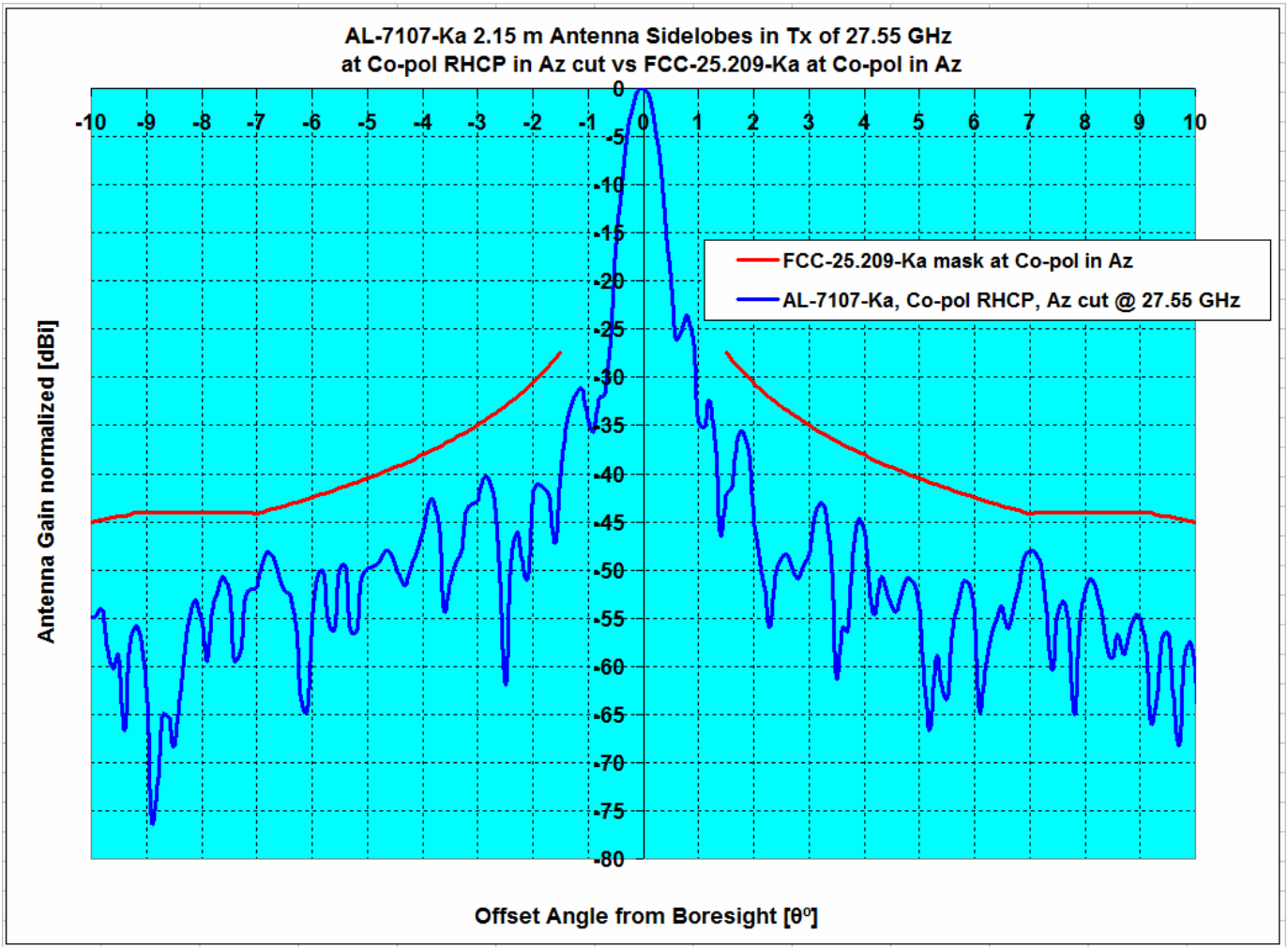
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-3.7	3.9	-7.7
-3.9	-5.3	4.2	-9.5
-3.8	-8.3	4.5	-12.8
-3.7	-2.1	4.8	-6.9
-3.6	-1.0	5.1	-6.1
-3.5	-1.9	5.4	-7.3
-3.4	-6.9	5.7	-12.6
-3.3	-4.4	6.0	-10.4
-3.2	-1.3	6.4	-7.7
-3.1	-4.7	6.7	-11.4
-3.0	-15.0	7.1	-22.1
-2.9	-6.9	7.4	-14.3
-2.8	-10.5	7.8	-18.3
-2.7	-8.6	8.2	-16.8
-2.6	-3.4	8.6	-12.1
-2.5	-3.7	9.1	-12.7
-2.4	-3.6	9.5	-13.1
-2.3	0.9	10.0	-9.1
-2.2	2.0	10.4	-8.5
-2.1	1.6	10.9	-9.3
-2.0	1.6	11.5	-9.9
-1.9	-5.5	12.0	-17.6
-1.8	-2.5	12.6	-15.1
-1.7	4.6		
-1.6	5.8		
-1.5	7.3		
-1.4	10.5		
-1.3	9.8		
-1.2	5.8		
-1.1	11.3		
-1.0	15.3		
-0.9	16.1		
-0.8	16.5		
-0.7	19.7		
-0.6	23.8		
-0.5	26.5		
-0.4	27.2		
-0.3	26.1		
-0.2	21.4		
-0.1	15.8		
0.0	20.3		

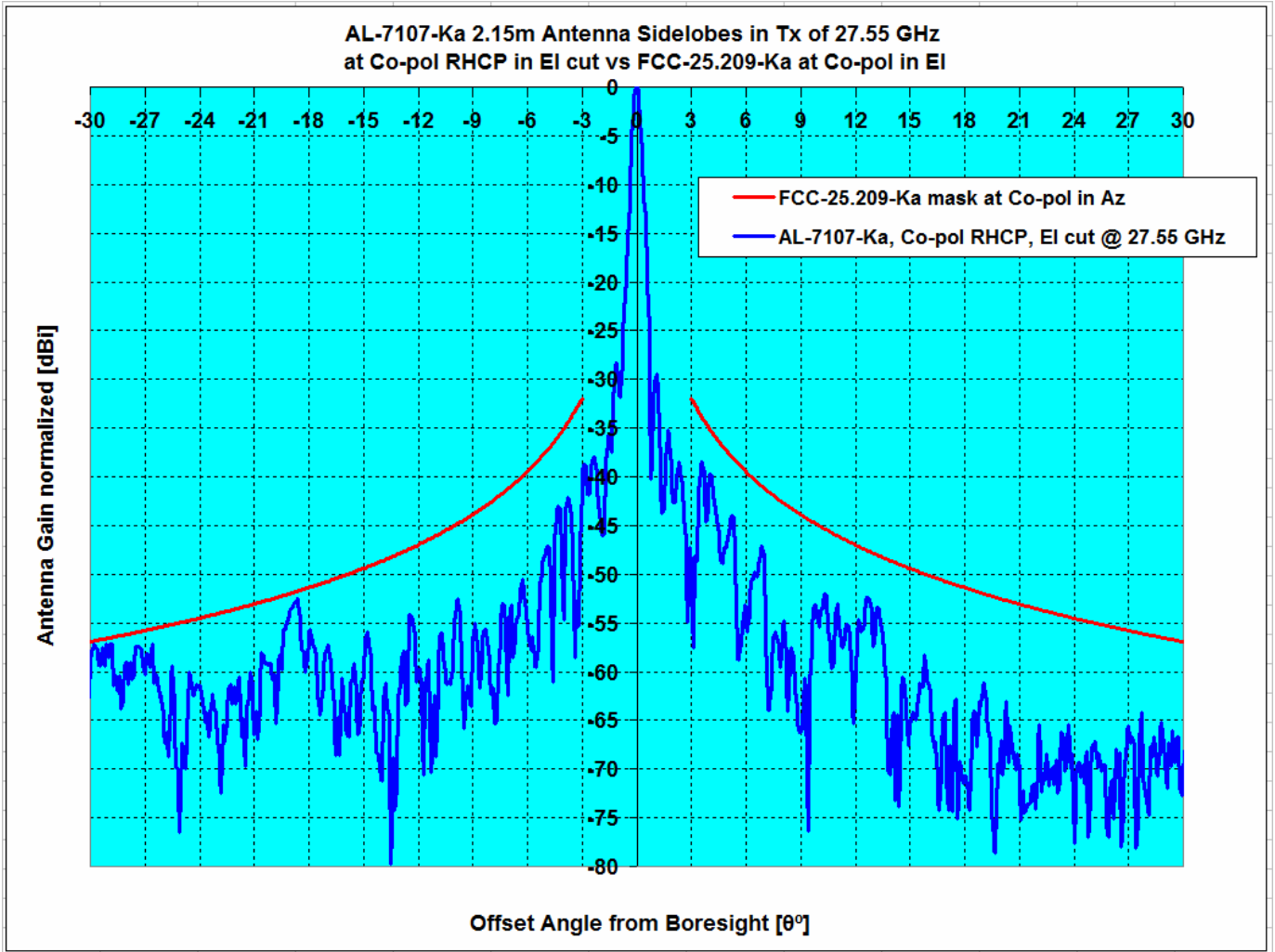
6.0	-8.9	-0.5	-8.4
6.1	-11.4	-0.6	-10.8
6.2	-15.9	-0.8	-15.1
6.3	-18.3	-1.0	-17.4
6.4	-15.0	-1.2	-13.8
6.5	-14.3	-1.3	-12.9
6.6	-9.6	-1.5	-8.1
6.7	-7.4	-1.7	-5.8
6.8	-7.8	-1.8	-6.0
6.9	-10.7	-2.0	-8.7
7.0	-11.6	-2.1	-9.5
7.1	-13.1	-2.0	-11.1
7.2	-20.8	-2.0	-18.8
7.3	-17.3	-2.0	-15.3
7.4	-16.6	-2.0	-14.6
7.5	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
7.6	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
7.7	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
7.8	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
7.9	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
8.0	-15.8	-2.0	-13.8
8.1	-17.5	-2.0	-15.5
8.2	-19.2	-2.0	-17.2
8.3	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
8.4	-13.7	-2.0	-11.7
8.5	-18.4	-2.0	-16.4
8.6	-25.2	-2.0	-23.2
8.7	-13.8	-2.0	-11.8
8.8	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
8.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
9.0	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
9.1	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
9.2	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
9.3	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
9.4	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
9.5	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
9.6	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
9.7	-4.5	-2.0	-2.5
9.8	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
9.9	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
10.0	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6



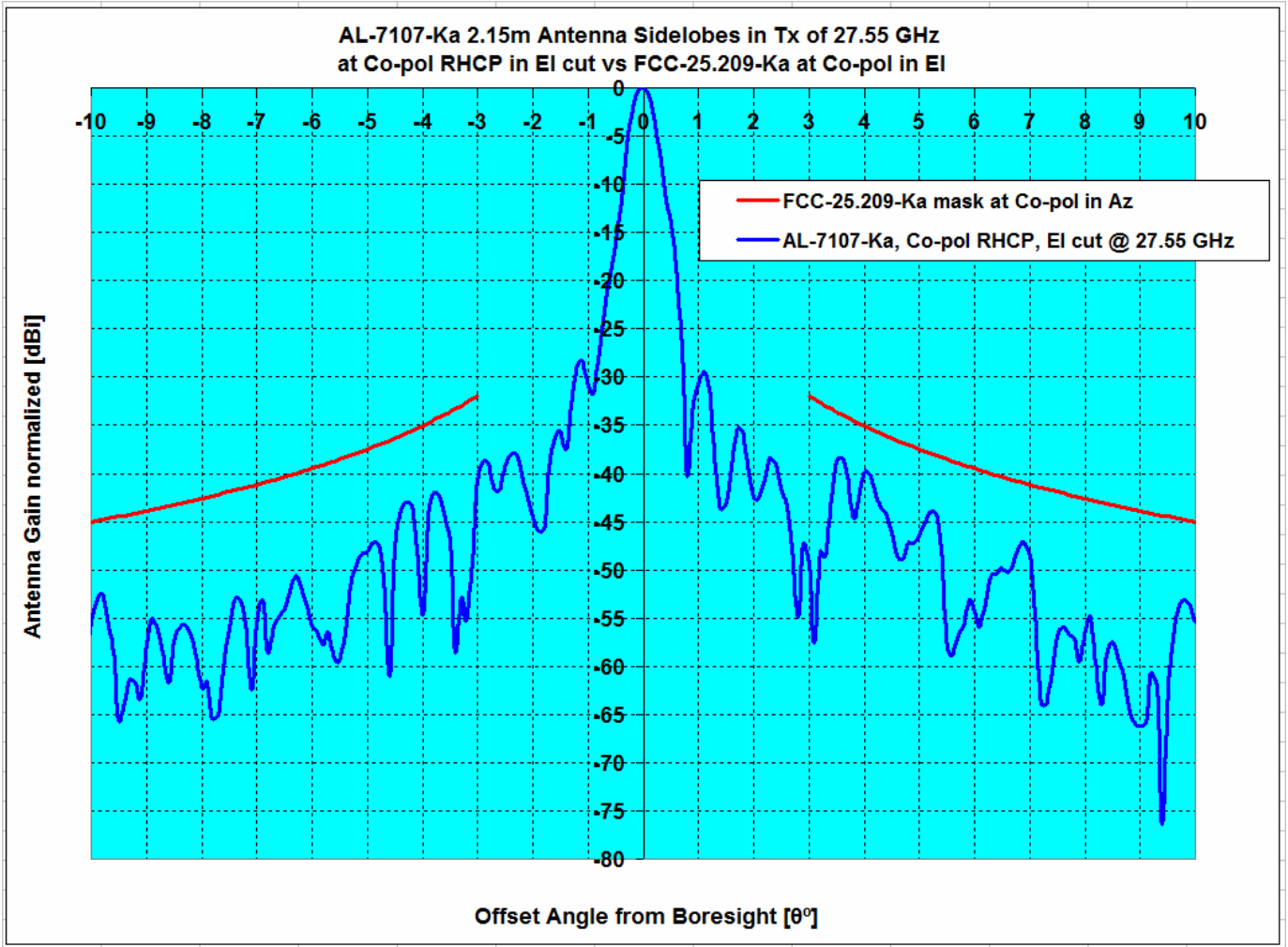
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-3.99	4.44	0.00%	6.55%



Description	Plane, CirP Type	Frequency GHz	Ant. Gain dBi	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-3.99	4.44	0.00%	6.55%

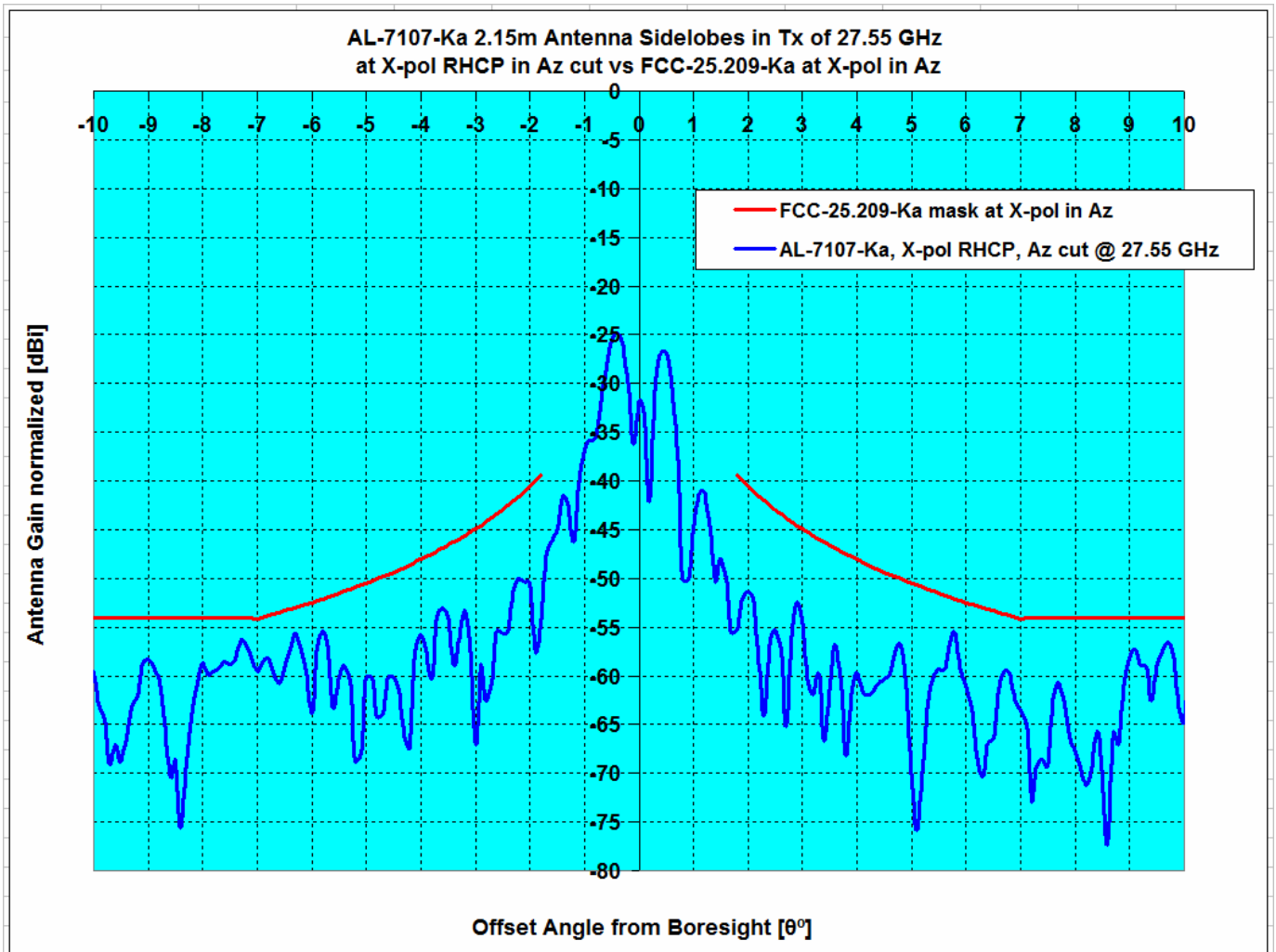


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-4.53	-0.33	0.00%	0.00%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3° ≤ θ ≤ 7°	7° ≤ θ ≤ 30°	3° ≤ θ ≤ 7°	7° ≤ θ ≤ 30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI, RHCP	27.55	52.02	-4.53	-0.33	0.00%	0.00%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-2.70	-2.32	0.00%	0.00%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-178.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-177.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-176.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-175.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-174.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-173.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
-172.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
-171.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-170.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-169.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-168.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-167.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-166.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-165.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-164.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-163.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-162.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-161.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-160.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-158.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-156.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-155.0	-16.8	0.0	-16.8
-154.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-153.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-152.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-13.9	0.0	-13.9
-149.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-148.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-147.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-146.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-145.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-144.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-143.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-142.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-141.0	-12.3	0.0	-12.3
-140.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-139.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-138.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-137.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-136.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-135.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-134.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-133.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-131.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-130.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
-129.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-127.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
-126.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-125.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-124.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-123.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-122.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-121.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
-120.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
1.0	17.1		
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5
11.0	-1.5	6.0	-7.5
12.0	-3.5	5.0	-8.5
13.0	-5.5	4.2	-9.7
14.0	-13.6	3.3	-17.0
15.0	-8.0	2.6	-10.6
16.0	-16.4	1.9	-18.3
17.0	-26.4	1.2	-27.6
18.0	-14.3	0.6	-14.9
19.0	-8.3	0.0	-8.3
20.0	-16.9	-0.5	-16.4
21.0	-18.1	-1.1	-17.1
22.0	-5.9	-1.6	-4.3
23.0	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
24.0	-10.2	-2.5	-7.7
25.0	-14.9	-2.9	-12.0
26.0	-8.9	-3.4	-5.5
27.0	-7.3	-3.8	-3.5
28.0	-8.6	-4.2	-4.4
29.0	-7.5	-4.6	-2.9
30.0	-8.4	-4.9	-3.4
31.0	-6.4	-5.3	-1.1
32.0	-5.4	-5.6	0.2
33.0	-3.9	-6.0	2.1
34.0	-5.5	-6.3	0.8
35.0	-8.1	-6.6	-1.5
36.0	-4.5	-6.9	2.4
37.0	-7.6	-7.2	-0.4
38.0	-5.0	-7.5	2.5
39.0	-7.1	-7.8	0.7
40.0	-8.0	-8.1	0.1
41.0	-10.5	-8.3	-2.2
42.0	-9.4	-8.6	-0.9
43.0	-11.2	-8.8	-2.3
44.0	-10.3	-9.1	-1.2
45.0	-8.9	-9.3	0.4
46.0	-6.7	-9.6	2.8
47.0	-9.2	-9.8	0.6
48.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.1
49.0	-13.9	-10.0	-3.9
50.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
51.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
52.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
53.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
54.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
55.0	-22.1	-10.0	-12.1
56.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
57.0	-15.4	-10.0	-5.4
58.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
59.0	-19.4	-10.0	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-119.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-118.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-117.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
-116.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-115.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-114.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-113.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-112.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-111.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-110.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-109.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-108.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-107.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-106.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-105.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-103.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
-102.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-101.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-100.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-99.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-98.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-97.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-96.0	-11.1	0.0	-11.1
-95.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-94.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-93.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-92.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-91.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-90.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-89.0	-15.3	0.0	-15.3
-88.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-87.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-86.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-85.0	-14.4	-10.0	-4.4
-84.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-83.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-82.0	-13.1	-10.0	-3.1
-81.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-80.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-79.0	-10.0	-10.0	0.0
-78.0	-9.9	-10.0	0.1
-77.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-76.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-75.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-74.0	-11.7	-10.0	-1.7
-73.0	-11.0	-10.0	-1.0
-72.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-71.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-70.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-69.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-68.0	-4.3	-10.0	5.7
-67.0	-6.6	-10.0	3.4
-66.0	-6.1	-10.0	3.9
-65.0	-7.0	-10.0	3.0
-64.0	-7.3	-10.0	2.7
-63.0	-8.4	-10.0	1.6
-62.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-61.0	-9.8	-10.0	0.2
-60.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-59.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-58.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-57.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7

60.0	-17.8	-10.0	-7.8
61.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
62.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
63.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
64.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
65.0	-12.2	-10.0	-2.2
66.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
67.0	-18.8	-10.0	-8.8
68.0	-25.8	-10.0	-15.8
69.0	-16.0	-10.0	-6.0
70.0	-24.6	-10.0	-14.6
71.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0
72.0	-23.0	-10.0	-13.0
73.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
74.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
75.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
76.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
77.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
78.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
79.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
80.0	-27.0	-10.0	-17.0
81.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
82.0	-22.3	-10.0	-12.3
83.0	-27.5	-10.0	-17.5
84.0	-22.5	-10.0	-12.5
85.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
86.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
87.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
88.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
89.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
92.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
93.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
94.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
95.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
96.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
97.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
98.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
99.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
100.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
101.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
102.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
103.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
104.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
105.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
106.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
107.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
108.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
109.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
110.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
112.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
113.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
114.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
115.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
116.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
117.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
118.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
119.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
120.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
121.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
122.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-56.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-55.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
-54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-51.0	-15.7	-10.0	-5.7
-50.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-49.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-48.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-47.0	-20.8	-9.8	-11.0
-46.0	-17.9	-9.6	-8.3
-45.0	-19.1	-9.3	-9.8
-44.0	-16.5	-9.1	-7.5
-43.0	-17.2	-8.8	-8.3
-42.0	-16.8	-8.6	-8.2
-41.0	-10.7	-8.3	-2.4
-40.0	-27.6	-8.1	-19.5
-39.0	-17.2	-7.8	-9.4
-38.0	-16.3	-7.5	-8.8
-37.0	-20.2	-7.2	-13.0
-36.0	-15.6	-6.9	-8.7
-35.0	-22.8	-6.6	-16.2
-34.0	-18.4	-6.3	-12.1
-33.0	-25.3	-6.0	-19.3
-32.0	-16.2	-5.6	-10.5
-31.0	-16.0	-5.3	-10.8
-30.0	-20.2	-4.9	-15.2
-29.0	-20.2	-4.6	-15.7
-28.0	-19.2	-4.2	-15.1
-27.0	-21.7	-3.8	-17.9
-26.0	-11.8	-3.4	-8.4
-25.0	-18.8	-2.9	-15.9
-24.0	-17.6	-2.5	-15.1
-23.0	-19.8	-2.0	-17.7
-22.0	-17.5	-1.6	-15.9
-21.0	-22.7	-1.1	-21.6
-20.0	-24.2	-0.5	-23.7
-19.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-18.0	-17.0	0.6	-17.6
-17.0	-14.6	1.2	-15.8
-16.0	-24.2	1.9	-26.1
-15.0	-27.6	2.6	-30.2
-14.0	-10.3	3.3	-13.6
-13.0	-14.8	4.2	-19.0
-12.0	-7.3	5.0	-12.3
-11.0	-10.9	6.0	-16.9
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.0	20.8		
0.0	52.4		

123.0	-21.4	0.0	-21.4
124.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
125.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
126.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
127.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
129.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
130.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
131.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
133.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
134.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
135.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
136.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
137.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
138.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
139.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
140.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
141.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
142.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
143.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
144.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
145.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
146.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
147.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
148.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
149.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
150.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
151.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
152.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
155.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
156.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
158.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
159.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
160.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
161.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
162.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
163.0	-25.6	0.0	-25.6
164.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
165.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
166.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
167.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
168.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
169.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
170.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
171.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
172.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
173.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
174.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
175.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
176.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
177.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
178.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.9	-7.5	7.1	-14.6
-9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
-9.7	-6.2	7.3	-13.6
-9.6	-10.2	7.4	-17.7
-9.5	-7.7	7.6	-15.3
-9.4	-3.9	7.7	-11.6
-9.3	-1.9	7.8	-9.7
-9.2	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
-9.1	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.9	-11.6	8.0	-19.6
-8.8	-13.7	8.0	-21.7
-8.7	-15.7	8.0	-23.7
-8.6	-14.7	8.0	-22.7
-8.5	-15.2	8.0	-23.2
-8.4	-14.5	8.0	-22.5
-8.3	-27.6	8.0	-35.6
-8.2	-15.5	8.0	-23.5
-8.1	-13.2	8.0	-21.2
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.9	-5.7	8.0	-13.7
-7.8	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-7.7	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-7.6	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
-7.5	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-7.4	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-7.3	-1.9	8.0	-9.9
-7.2	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-7.1	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.9	1.4	8.0	-6.6
-6.8	2.7	8.2	-5.5
-6.7	4.1	8.3	-4.2
-6.6	4.3	8.5	-4.2
-6.5	2.5	8.7	-6.1
-6.4	-0.1	8.8	-9.0
-6.3	-1.7	9.0	-10.7
-6.2	0.4	9.2	-8.8
-6.1	1.4	9.4	-8.0
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.9	-0.8	9.7	-10.5
-5.8	0.9	9.9	-9.0
-5.7	0.3	10.1	-9.8
-5.6	-5.1	10.3	-15.4
-5.5	-5.4	10.5	-15.9
-5.4	2.2	10.7	-8.5
-5.3	2.3	10.9	-8.6
-5.2	-5.1	11.1	-16.2
-5.1	-0.3	11.3	-11.6
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.9	5.3	11.7	-6.4
-4.8	1.6	12.0	-10.3
-4.7	-2.7	12.2	-14.9
-4.6	4.3	12.4	-8.1
-4.5	6.4	12.7	-6.3
-4.4	4.7	12.9	-8.3
-4.3	0.3	13.2	-12.9
-4.2	-5.9	13.4	-19.3
-4.1	1.0	13.7	-12.7

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.1	51.9		
0.2	49.6		
0.3	45.6		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	34.3		
0.6	28.3		
0.7	29.1		
0.8	30.4		
0.9	27.7		
1.0	17.1		
1.1	19.1		
1.2	19.7		
1.3	14.1		
1.4	10.6		
1.5	10.4	24.6	-14.2
1.6	12.5	23.9	-11.4
1.7	16.5	23.2	-6.7
1.8	16.4	22.6	-6.3
1.9	13.5	22.0	-8.6
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
2.1	5.3	20.9	-15.7
2.2	-3.7	20.4	-24.2
2.3	7.1	20.0	-12.8
2.4	8.6	19.5	-10.9
2.5	7.4	19.1	-11.7
2.6	4.7	18.6	-13.9
2.7	-1.5	18.2	-19.8
2.8	-9.7	17.8	-27.5
2.9	-2.4	17.4	-19.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
3.1	4.8	16.7	-11.9
3.2	5.2	16.4	-11.2
3.3	2.7	16.0	-13.3
3.4	0.3	15.7	-15.4
3.5	-4.6	15.4	-20.0
3.6	-1.8	15.1	-16.9
3.7	5.0	14.8	-9.8
3.8	5.1	14.5	-9.4
3.9	0.1	14.2	-14.1
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
4.1	-2.9	13.7	-16.5
4.2	-5.2	13.4	-18.6
4.3	0.5	13.2	-12.7
4.4	2.8	12.9	-10.2
4.5	4.0	12.7	-8.7
4.6	4.5	12.4	-7.9
4.7	3.2	12.2	-9.0
4.8	-6.3	12.0	-18.3
4.9	-4.0	11.7	-15.7
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
5.1	-6.6	11.3	-17.9
5.2	-2.6	11.1	-13.7
5.3	-0.6	10.9	-11.5
5.4	-4.5	10.7	-15.2
5.5	-5.2	10.5	-15.7
5.6	0.1	10.3	-10.2
5.7	1.1	10.1	-9.1
5.8	1.4	9.9	-8.5
5.9	-1.1	9.7	-10.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.9	12.0	14.2	-2.2
-3.8	10.5	14.5	-4.0
-3.7	0.9	14.8	-13.9
-3.6	7.0	15.1	-8.1
-3.5	10.2	15.4	-5.2
-3.4	8.9	15.7	-6.8
-3.3	4.9	16.0	-11.2
-3.2	7.7	16.4	-8.6
-3.1	8.8	16.7	-7.9
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.9	6.6	17.4	-10.9
-2.8	9.6	17.8	-8.2
-2.7	8.5	18.2	-9.7
-2.6	1.6	18.6	-17.0
-2.5	-4.6	19.1	-23.7
-2.4	-0.9	19.5	-20.4
-2.3	6.5	20.0	-13.5
-2.2	7.1	20.4	-13.4
-2.1	7.4	20.9	-13.6
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.9	12.9	22.0	-9.2
-1.8	7.2	22.6	-15.4
-1.7	8.8	23.2	-14.4
-1.6	9.7	23.9	-14.2
-1.5	4.7	24.6	-19.9
-1.4	17.3		
-1.3	19.9		
-1.2	20.4		
-1.1	21.2		
-1.0	20.8		
-0.9	16.1		
-0.8	11.8		
-0.7	10.5		
-0.6	18.5		
-0.5	30.7		
-0.4	39.7		
-0.3	45.8		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	51.9		
0.0	52.4		

6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
6.1	-3.1	9.4	-12.5
6.2	-0.2	9.2	-9.3
6.3	0.3	9.0	-8.7
6.4	2.0	8.8	-6.8
6.5	2.0	8.7	-6.7
6.6	0.6	8.5	-7.9
6.7	-0.4	8.3	-8.7
6.8	0.7	8.2	-7.5
6.9	1.3	8.0	-6.7
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
7.1	-2.4	8.0	-10.4
7.2	-10.1	8.0	-18.1
7.3	-6.8	8.0	-14.8
7.4	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.5	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.6	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
7.7	-6.0	8.0	-14.0
7.8	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
7.9	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
8.1	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
8.2	-9.7	8.0	-17.7
8.3	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
8.4	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
8.5	-6.3	8.0	-14.3
8.6	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.7	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
8.8	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.9	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
9.1	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
9.2	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
9.3	-4.6	7.8	-12.4
9.4	-6.5	7.7	-14.2
9.5	-12.0	7.6	-19.6
9.6	-9.3	7.4	-16.8
9.7	-4.9	7.3	-12.3
9.8	-3.7	7.2	-11.0
9.9	-3.3	7.1	-10.4
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-30.0	-8.9	-4.9	-4.0
-29.5	-8.2	-4.7	-3.5
-29.0	-11.1	-4.6	-6.6
-28.5	-9.4	-4.4	-5.1
-28.0	-10.5	-4.2	-6.4
-27.5	-11.4	-4.0	-7.4
-27.0	-14.6	-3.8	-10.8
-26.5	-11.7	-3.6	-8.2
-26.0	-13.1	-3.4	-9.7
-25.5	-11.1	-3.2	-7.9
-25.0	-7.1	-2.9	-4.1
-24.5	-6.9	-2.7	-4.2
-24.0	-6.2	-2.5	-3.7
-23.5	-16.4	-2.3	-14.1
-23.0	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
-22.5	-9.0	-1.8	-7.2
-22.0	-5.7	-1.6	-4.1
-21.5	-5.0	-1.3	-3.7
-21.0	-13.8	-1.1	-12.7
-20.5	-5.7	-0.8	-4.9
-20.0	-6.0	-0.5	-5.5
-19.5	-1.6	-0.3	-1.3
-19.0	-1.6	0.0	-1.6
-18.5	-2.8	0.3	-3.1
-18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
-17.5	-23.5	0.9	-24.4
-17.0	-15.1	1.2	-16.4
-16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
-16.0	-18.3	1.9	-20.2
-15.5	-13.5	2.2	-15.8
-15.0	-9.1	2.6	-11.7
-14.5	-17.0	3.0	-19.9
-14.0	-2.1	3.3	-5.4
-13.5	-6.7	3.7	-10.5
-13.0	-9.7	4.2	-13.9
-12.5	-11.8	4.6	-16.4
-12.0	-6.5	5.0	-11.5
-11.5	-6.0	5.5	-11.5
-11.0	-13.0	6.0	-19.0
-10.5	-10.3	6.5	-16.8
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.0	10.6		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.5	35.7		
0.0	52.4		

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.4		
0.5	38.0		
1.0	16.8		
1.5	9.7		
2.0	5.4		
2.5	10.1		
3.0	7.5		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2
10.5	-4.7	6.5	-11.1
11.0	-8.1	6.0	-14.1
11.5	-13.2	5.5	-18.6
12.0	-13.1	5.0	-18.1
12.5	-5.9	4.6	-10.5
13.0	-4.3	4.2	-8.4
13.5	-8.9	3.7	-12.6
14.0	-17.5	3.3	-20.8
14.5	-12.7	3.0	-15.7
15.0	-12.0	2.6	-14.6
15.5	-15.1	2.2	-17.4
16.0	-18.5	1.9	-20.3
16.5	-16.7	1.6	-18.2
17.0	-15.4	1.2	-16.7
17.5	-22.5	0.9	-23.5
18.0	-13.5	0.6	-14.1
18.5	-17.0	0.3	-17.3
19.0	-12.1	0.0	-12.1
19.5	-12.8	-0.3	-12.6
20.0	-18.1	-0.5	-17.6
20.5	-12.0	-0.8	-11.2
21.0	-26.3	-1.1	-25.3
21.5	-26.9	-1.3	-25.6
22.0	-18.6	-1.6	-17.1
22.5	-12.9	-1.8	-11.1
23.0	-16.0	-2.0	-14.0
23.5	-15.0	-2.3	-12.7
24.0	-21.6	-2.5	-19.1
24.5	-19.9	-2.7	-17.2
25.0	-15.4	-2.9	-12.4
25.5	-19.2	-3.2	-16.1
26.0	-27.6	-3.4	-24.2
26.5	-19.8	-3.6	-16.2
27.0	-20.5	-3.8	-16.7
27.5	-15.7	-4.0	-11.7
28.0	-14.3	-4.2	-10.1
28.5	-17.6	-4.4	-13.2
29.0	-17.5	-4.6	-13.0
29.5	-15.3	-4.7	-10.6
30.0	-24.6	-4.9	-19.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.9	-5.3	7.1	-12.4
-9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
-9.7	-12.0	7.3	-19.3
-9.6	-7.5	7.4	-15.0
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.4	-10.3	7.7	-18.0
-9.3	-12.4	7.8	-20.2
-9.2	-5.1	7.9	-13.0
-9.1	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.9	-5.3	8.3	-13.6
-8.8	-14.1	8.4	-22.5
-8.7	-9.5	8.5	-18.0
-8.6	-5.6	8.6	-14.3
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.4	-6.1	8.9	-15.0
-8.3	-3.3	9.0	-12.3
-8.2	-1.8	9.2	-10.9
-8.1	-1.4	9.3	-10.7
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.9	-4.4	9.6	-14.0
-7.8	-10.6	9.7	-20.3
-7.7	-12.2	9.8	-22.1
-7.6	-12.1	10.0	-22.1
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.4	-4.2	10.3	-14.4
-7.3	-0.7	10.4	-11.1
-7.2	1.7	10.6	-8.8
-7.1	1.9	10.7	-8.9
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.9	-14.1	11.0	-25.2
-6.8	-0.9	11.2	-12.1
-6.7	-0.4	11.3	-11.8
-6.6	-4.8	11.5	-16.3
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.4	-2.0	11.8	-13.8
-6.3	-1.0	12.0	-13.1
-6.2	0.0	12.2	-12.2
-6.1	-0.6	12.4	-13.0
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.9	0.3	12.7	-12.4
-5.8	1.5	12.9	-11.4
-5.7	0.3	13.1	-12.8
-5.6	-0.9	13.3	-14.2
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.4	-4.1	13.7	-17.8
-5.3	0.1	13.9	-13.8
-5.2	3.6	14.1	-10.5
-5.1	3.5	14.3	-10.8
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.9	-0.7	14.7	-15.4
-4.8	-0.4	15.0	-15.4
-4.7	1.2	15.2	-14.0
-4.6	2.0	15.4	-13.5
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.4	3.1	15.9	-12.8
-4.3	5.7	16.2	-10.4
-4.2	7.0	16.4	-9.4
-4.1	6.3	16.7	-10.3

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.3		
0.3	45.2		
0.4	40.9		
0.5	38.0		
0.6	33.6		
0.7	24.4		
0.8	16.4		
0.9	17.4		
1.0	16.8		
1.1	19.0		
1.2	16.6		
1.3	7.2		
1.4	9.1		
1.5	9.7		
1.6	14.0		
1.7	14.6		
1.8	10.6		
1.9	6.2		
2.0	5.4		
2.1	6.5		
2.2	10.9		
2.3	11.6		
2.4	10.9		
2.5	10.1		
2.6	7.0		
2.7	-3.3		
2.8	-9.3		
2.9	-2.2		
3.0	7.5		
3.1	9.7		
3.2	7.5		
3.3	1.4		
3.4	4.6		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
3.6	9.7	18.1	-8.4
3.7	9.0	17.8	-8.8
3.8	9.2	17.5	-8.3
3.9	12.3	17.2	-4.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.1	12.7	16.7	-4.0
4.2	12.9	16.4	-3.5
4.3	12.6	16.2	-3.6
4.4	9.1	15.9	-6.9
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
4.6	-7.0	15.4	-22.4
4.7	-1.9	15.2	-17.1
4.8	4.2	15.0	-10.8
4.9	6.8	14.7	-8.0
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.1	6.7	14.3	-7.6
5.2	4.8	14.1	-9.3
5.3	1.3	13.9	-12.6
5.4	-1.9	13.7	-15.6
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
5.6	-5.0	13.3	-18.3
5.7	0.0	13.1	-13.1
5.8	-1.3	12.9	-14.3
5.9	-6.0	12.7	-18.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.9	-1.8	17.2	-19.0
-3.8	5.8	17.5	-11.7
-3.7	7.7	17.8	-10.1
-3.6	7.0	18.1	-11.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.4	0.9		
-3.3	0.6		
-3.2	0.5		
-3.1	1.5		
-3.0	10.6		
-2.9	14.0		
-2.8	14.1		
-2.7	12.0		
-2.6	8.0		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.4	10.8		
-2.3	12.3		
-2.2	12.8		
-2.1	11.1		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.9	7.1		
-1.8	5.3		
-1.7	8.7		
-1.6	15.0		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.4	16.7		
-1.3	15.9		
-1.2	21.3		
-1.1	22.6		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.9	22.1		
-0.8	25.1		
-0.7	29.3		
-0.6	33.2		
-0.5	35.7		
-0.4	40.4		
-0.3	46.0		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	52.0		
0.0	52.4		

6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.1	-1.0	12.4	-13.4
6.2	-1.6	12.2	-13.8
6.3	-2.7	12.0	-14.7
6.4	-2.0	11.8	-13.8
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
6.6	3.8	11.5	-7.7
6.7	3.5	11.3	-7.9
6.8	2.2	11.2	-9.0
6.9	-0.5	11.0	-11.5
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.1	-6.2	10.7	-16.9
7.2	-2.1	10.6	-12.7
7.3	1.2	10.4	-9.3
7.4	-0.4	10.3	-10.6
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
7.6	-7.3	10.0	-17.3
7.7	-5.2	9.8	-15.1
7.8	-10.2	9.7	-19.9
7.9	-22.4	9.6	-31.9
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.1	-12.6	9.3	-21.9
8.2	-8.3	9.2	-17.5
8.3	-6.0	9.0	-15.0
8.4	-2.6	8.9	-11.5
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
8.6	-4.8	8.6	-13.4
8.7	-4.8	8.5	-13.3
8.8	-4.6	8.4	-13.0
8.9	-2.5	8.3	-10.8
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.1	-7.6	8.0	-15.6
9.2	-11.6	7.9	-19.5
9.3	-9.0	7.8	-16.8
9.4	-8.8	7.7	-16.5
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
9.6	-18.5	7.4	-25.9
9.7	-5.2	7.3	-12.5
9.8	-2.0	7.2	-9.2
9.9	0.0	7.1	-7.1
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.9	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.8	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
-9.7	-15.2	-2.0	-13.2
-9.6	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.5	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
-9.4	-13.6	-2.0	-11.6
-9.3	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
-9.2	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-9.1	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
-9.0	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-8.9	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-8.8	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
-8.7	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
-8.6	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
-8.5	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
-8.4	-7.8	-2.0	-5.8
-8.3	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
-8.2	-9.5	-2.0	-7.5
-8.1	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
-8.0	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
-7.9	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
-7.8	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
-7.7	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
-7.6	-12.9	-2.0	-10.9
-7.5	-10.3	-2.0	-8.3
-7.4	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
-7.3	-4.1	-2.0	-2.1
-7.2	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-7.1	-5.0	-2.0	-3.0
-7.0	-3.3	-2.1	-1.1
-6.9	-0.9	-2.0	1.0
-6.8	-0.7	-1.8	1.1
-6.7	-2.7	-1.7	-1.1
-6.6	-9.5	-1.5	-8.1
-6.5	-7.1	-1.3	-5.8
-6.4	-6.9	-1.2	-5.7
-6.3	-11.1	-1.0	-10.1
-6.2	-15.5	-0.8	-14.7
-6.1	-11.7	-0.6	-11.0
-6.0	-12.3	-0.5	-11.8
-5.9	-11.9	-0.3	-11.6
-5.8	-9.1	-0.1	-9.1
-5.7	-8.2	0.1	-8.3
-5.6	-13.6	0.3	-13.9
-5.5	-21.4	0.5	-21.9
-5.4	-10.1	0.7	-10.8
-5.3	-4.1	0.9	-5.0
-5.2	-2.2	1.1	-3.3
-5.1	-2.2	1.3	-3.6
-5.0	-8.1	1.5	-9.6
-4.9	-7.5	1.7	-9.3
-4.8	-2.9	2.0	-4.9
-4.7	-3.6	2.2	-5.8
-4.6	-10.3	2.4	-12.8
-4.5	-11.7	2.7	-14.4
-4.4	-13.9	2.9	-16.8
-4.3	-3.8	3.2	-7.0
-4.2	-0.2	3.4	-3.7
-4.1	-0.8	3.7	-4.5

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

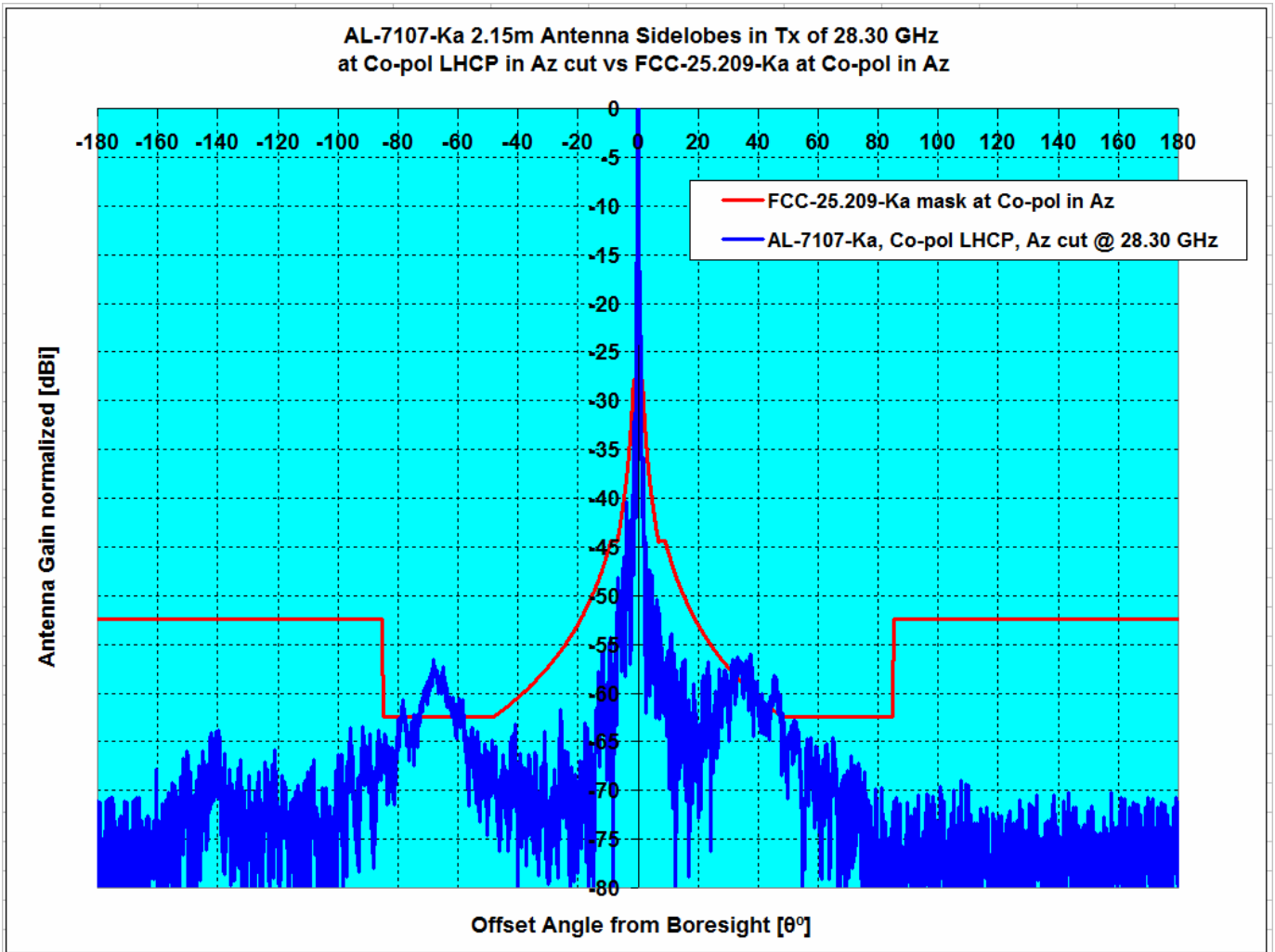
Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	17.6		
0.1	16.5		
0.2	22.3		
0.3	25.9		
0.4	26.5		
0.5	24.6		
0.6	21.0		
0.7	11.6		
0.8	9.1		
0.9	14.4		
1.0	15.9		
1.1	14.5		
1.2	8.8		
1.3	5.2		
1.4	6.4		
1.5	5.0		
1.6	5.7		
1.7	6.6		
1.8	4.6	12.6	-8.0
1.9	-1.0	12.0	-13.0
2.0	-6.4	11.5	-17.8
2.1	-3.9	10.9	-14.9
2.2	-0.6	10.4	-11.1
2.3	-1.2	10.0	-11.1
2.4	-5.3	9.5	-14.8
2.5	-5.9	9.1	-14.9
2.6	-5.6	8.6	-14.3
2.7	-6.7	8.2	-14.9
2.8	-4.5	7.8	-12.3
2.9	-5.3	7.4	-12.7
3.0	-8.9	7.1	-16.0
3.1	-5.7	6.7	-12.4
3.2	-6.1	6.4	-12.4
3.3	-8.7	6.0	-14.7
3.4	-7.1	5.7	-12.8
3.5	-8.1	5.4	-13.5
3.6	-9.6	5.1	-14.7
3.7	-3.0	4.8	-7.8
3.8	-4.3	4.5	-8.8
3.9	-12.7	4.2	-16.9
4.0	-13.7	3.9	-17.7
4.1	-7.5	3.7	-11.2
4.2	-10.3	3.4	-13.7
4.3	-14.6	3.2	-17.7
4.4	-9.5	2.9	-12.4
4.5	-9.7	2.7	-12.4
4.6	-9.2	2.4	-11.6
4.7	-7.6	2.2	-9.8
4.8	-7.8	2.0	-9.8
4.9	-8.2	1.7	-9.9
5.0	-7.3	1.5	-8.8
5.1	-10.2	1.3	-11.5
5.2	-12.6	1.1	-13.7
5.3	-13.1	0.9	-14.0
5.4	-14.1	0.7	-14.8
5.5	-11.9	0.5	-12.4
5.6	-10.6	0.3	-10.9
5.7	-10.7	0.1	-10.8
5.8	-10.0	-0.1	-9.9
5.9	-9.7	-0.3	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

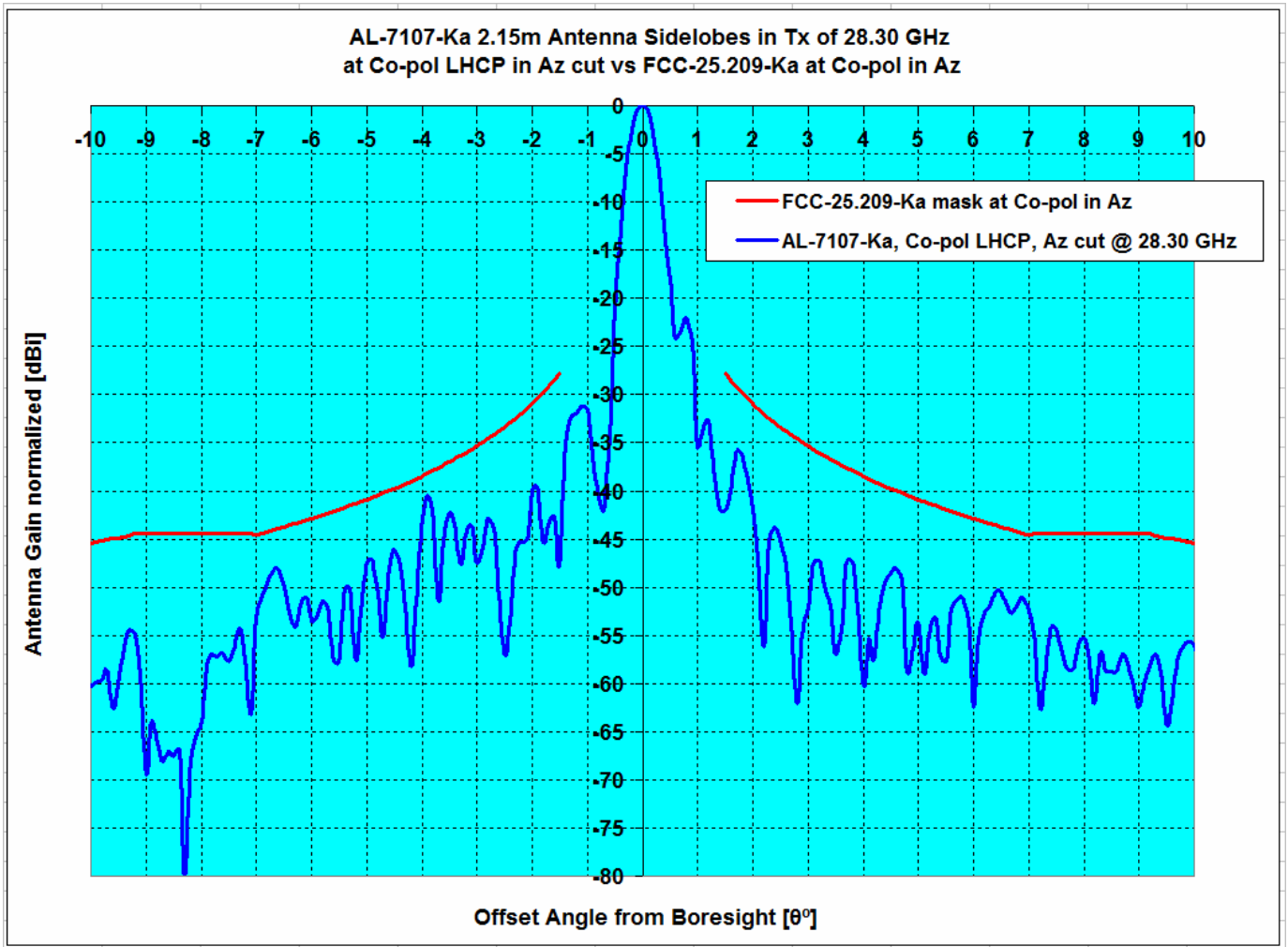
-4.0	-7.2	3.9	-11.1
-3.9	-10.8	4.2	-15.0
-3.8	-5.1	4.5	-9.6
-3.7	-4.8	4.8	-9.6
-3.6	-3.7	5.1	-8.8
-3.5	-2.1	5.4	-7.5
-3.4	-2.7	5.7	-8.4
-3.3	-6.1	6.0	-12.2
-3.2	-6.2	6.4	-12.6
-3.1	-0.7	6.7	-7.4
-3.0	-2.1	7.1	-9.1
-2.9	-11.9	7.4	-19.4
-2.8	-7.9	7.8	-15.7
-2.7	-5.8	8.2	-14.0
-2.6	-8.0	8.6	-16.6
-2.5	-7.8	9.1	-16.8
-2.4	-12.0	9.5	-21.5
-2.3	-9.2	10.0	-19.2
-2.2	-3.7	10.4	-14.1
-2.1	-7.8	10.9	-18.7
-2.0	-6.2	11.5	-17.7
-1.9	-3.6	12.0	-15.7
-1.8	-9.9	12.6	-22.5
-1.7	2.3		
-1.6	6.1		
-1.5	6.4		
-1.4	5.5		
-1.3	5.5		
-1.2	9.1		
-1.1	12.7		
-1.0	15.1		
-0.9	14.9		
-0.8	8.5		
-0.7	15.8		
-0.6	24.9		
-0.5	29.3		
-0.4	31.0		
-0.3	30.5		
-0.2	28.6		
-0.1	23.9		
0.0	17.6		

6.0	-11.5	-0.5	-11.0
6.1	-13.7	-0.6	-13.0
6.2	-11.1	-0.8	-10.3
6.3	-8.8	-1.0	-7.9
6.4	-9.2	-1.2	-8.0
6.5	-13.6	-1.3	-12.3
6.6	-17.9	-1.5	-16.4
6.7	-20.2	-1.7	-18.5
6.8	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
6.9	-18.3	-2.0	-16.3
7.0	-12.0	-2.1	-9.8
7.1	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
7.2	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
7.3	-8.1	-2.0	-6.1
7.4	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
7.5	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
7.6	-13.6	-2.0	-11.6
7.7	-17.3	-2.0	-15.3
7.8	-18.7	-2.0	-16.7
7.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
8.0	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
8.1	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
8.2	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
8.3	-11.8	-2.0	-9.8
8.4	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
8.5	-12.7	-2.0	-10.7
8.6	-11.7	-2.0	-9.7
8.7	-16.3	-2.0	-14.3
8.8	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
8.9	-7.4	-2.0	-5.4
9.0	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
9.1	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
9.2	-14.1	-2.0	-12.1
9.3	-18.5	-2.0	-16.5
9.4	-17.1	-2.0	-15.1
9.5	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
9.6	-14.7	-2.0	-12.7
9.7	-14.3	-2.0	-12.3
9.8	-13.7	-2.0	-11.7
9.9	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
10.0	-26.1	-2.0	-24.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP

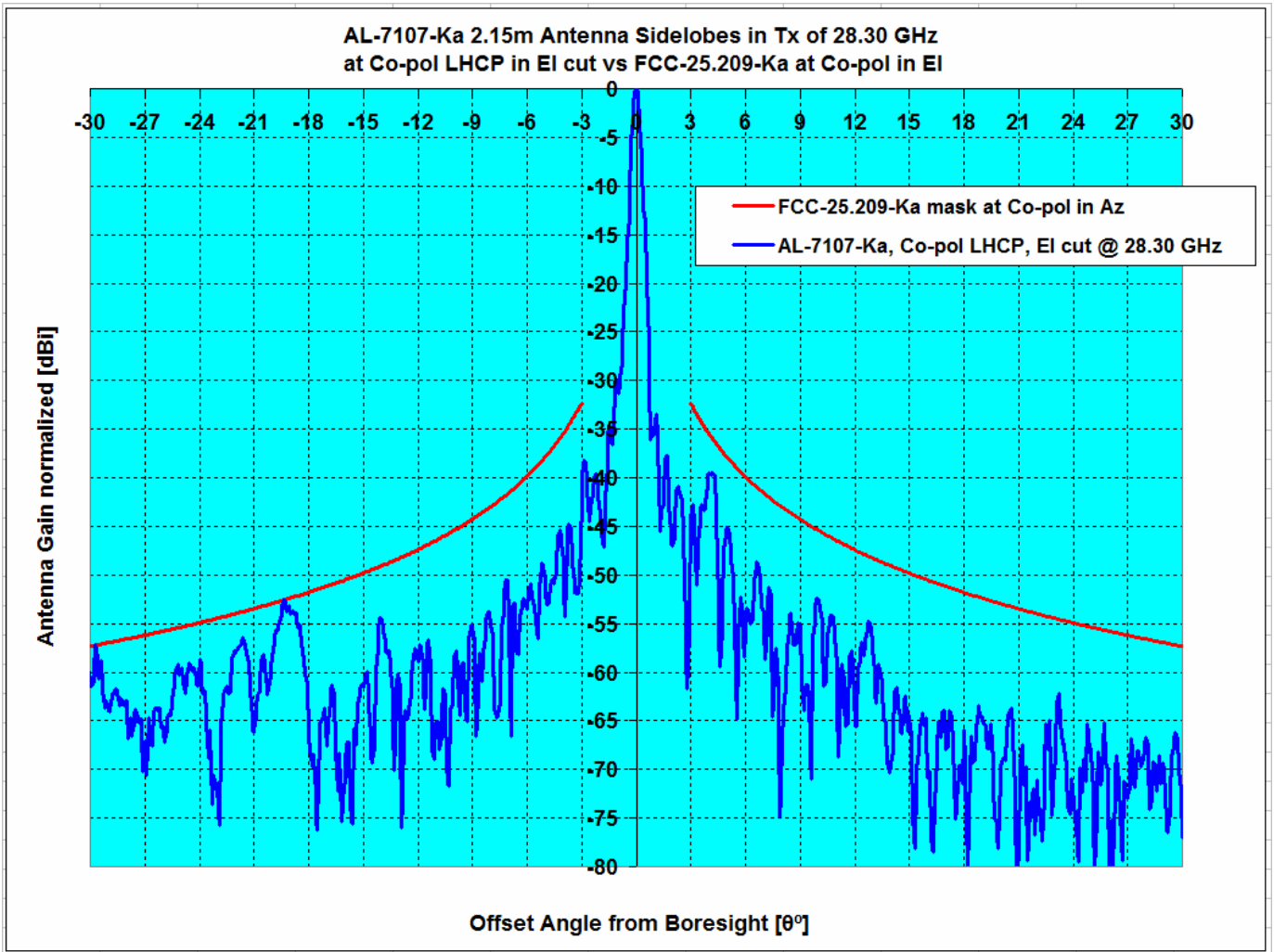


Description	Plane, CirP Type	Frequency GHz	Ant. Gain dBi	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-2.23	5.85	0.00%	6.94%

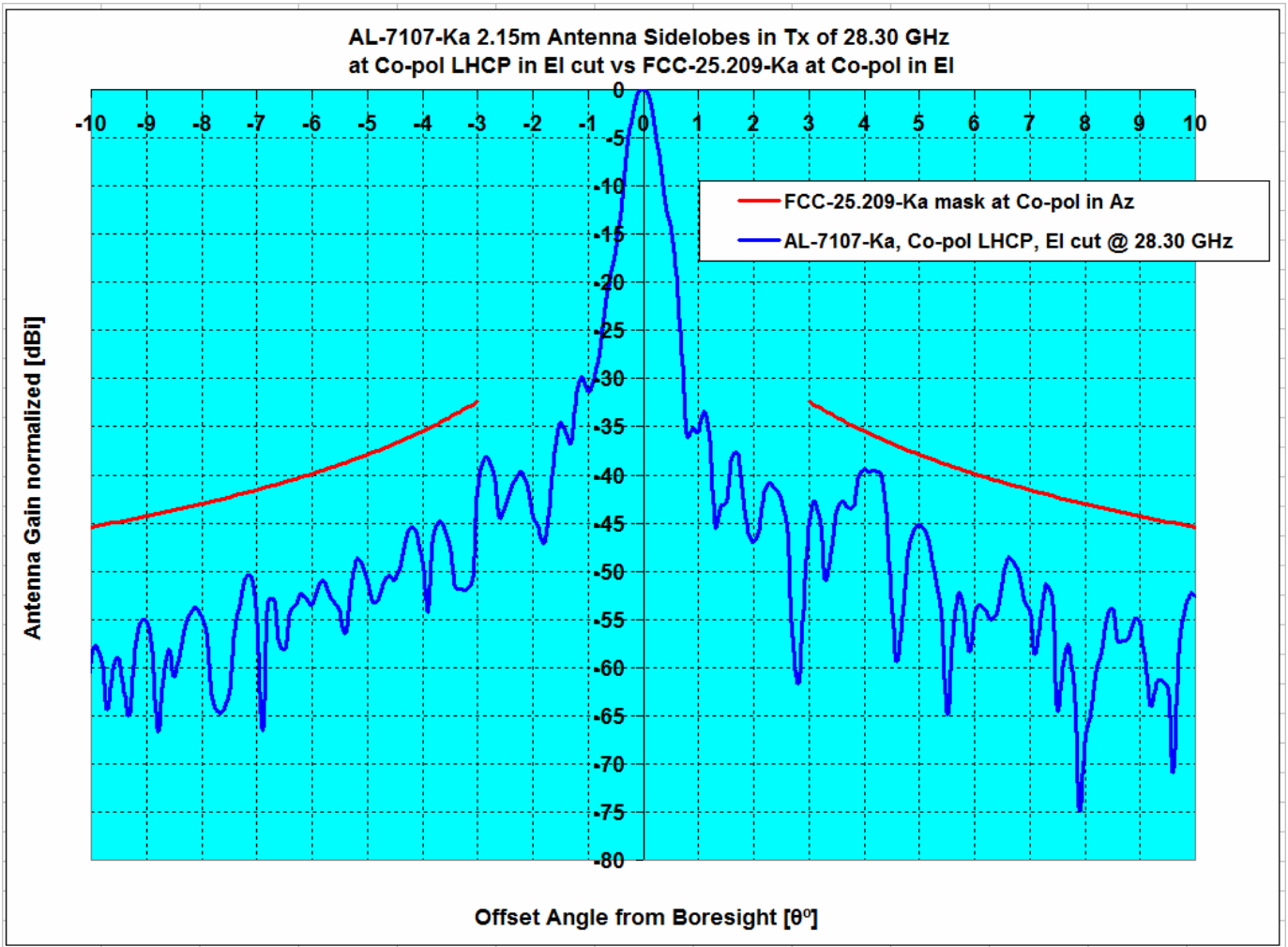


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-2.23	5.85	0.00%	6.94%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP

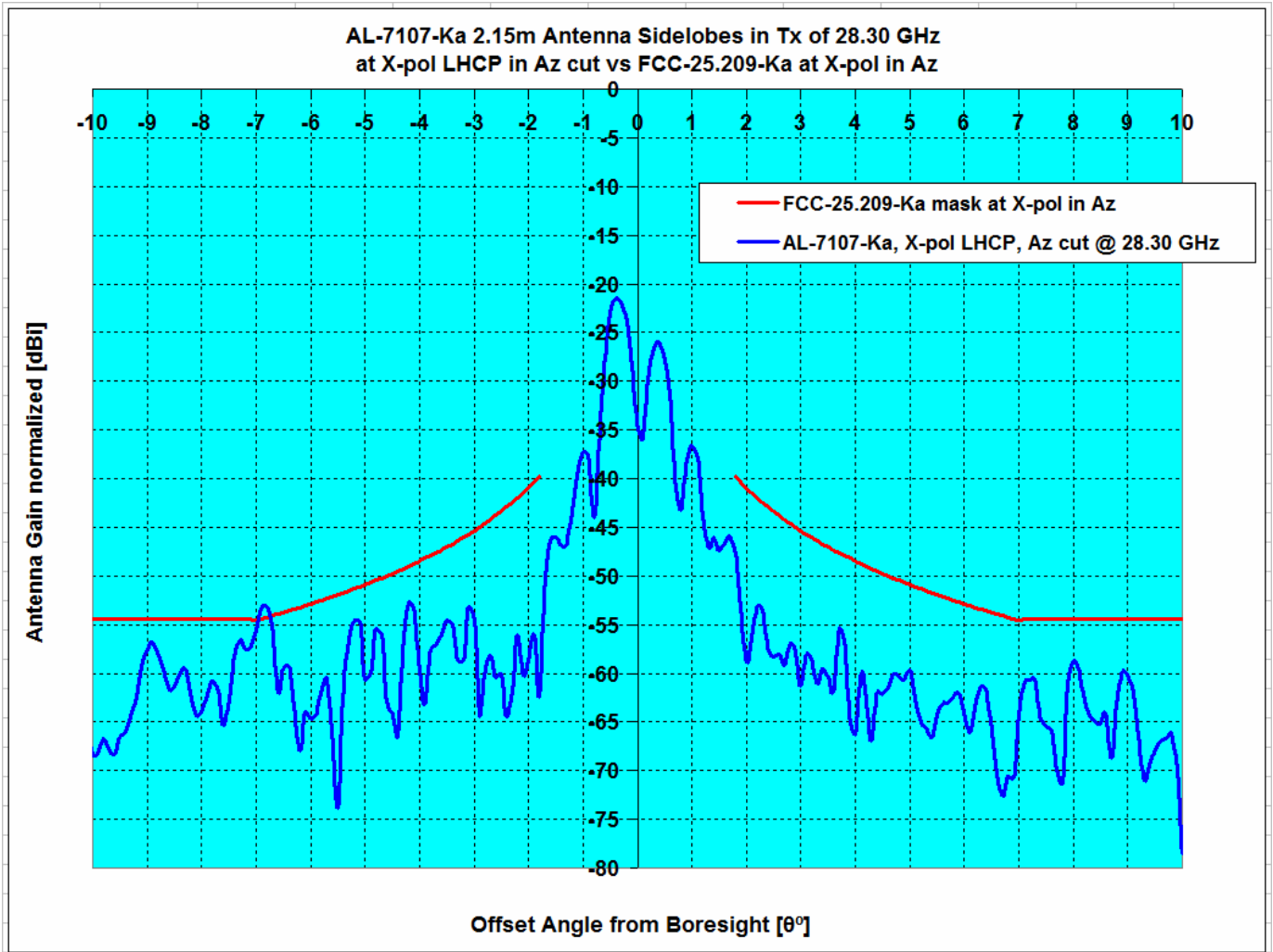


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-3.53	0.07	0.00%	0.18%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-3.53	0.07	0.00%	0.18%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	1.06	1.06	1.89%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-178.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-177.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-176.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-175.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-174.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-173.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
-172.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
-171.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-170.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-169.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-168.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-167.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-166.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-165.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-164.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-163.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-162.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-161.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-160.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-158.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-156.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-155.0	-16.8	0.0	-16.8
-154.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-153.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-152.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-13.9	0.0	-13.9
-149.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-148.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-147.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-146.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-145.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-144.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-143.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-142.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-141.0	-12.3	0.0	-12.3
-140.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-139.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-138.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-137.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-136.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-135.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-134.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-133.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-131.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-130.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
-129.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-127.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
-126.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-125.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-124.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-123.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-122.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-121.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
-120.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
1.0	17.1		
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5
11.0	-1.5	6.0	-7.5
12.0	-3.5	5.0	-8.5
13.0	-5.5	4.2	-9.7
14.0	-13.6	3.3	-17.0
15.0	-8.0	2.6	-10.6
16.0	-16.4	1.9	-18.3
17.0	-26.4	1.2	-27.6
18.0	-14.3	0.6	-14.9
19.0	-8.3	0.0	-8.3
20.0	-16.9	-0.5	-16.4
21.0	-18.1	-1.1	-17.1
22.0	-5.9	-1.6	-4.3
23.0	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
24.0	-10.2	-2.5	-7.7
25.0	-14.9	-2.9	-12.0
26.0	-8.9	-3.4	-5.5
27.0	-7.3	-3.8	-3.5
28.0	-8.6	-4.2	-4.4
29.0	-7.5	-4.6	-2.9
30.0	-8.4	-4.9	-3.4
31.0	-6.4	-5.3	-1.1
32.0	-5.4	-5.6	0.2
33.0	-3.9	-6.0	2.1
34.0	-5.5	-6.3	0.8
35.0	-8.1	-6.6	-1.5
36.0	-4.5	-6.9	2.4
37.0	-7.6	-7.2	-0.4
38.0	-5.0	-7.5	2.5
39.0	-7.1	-7.8	0.7
40.0	-8.0	-8.1	0.1
41.0	-10.5	-8.3	-2.2
42.0	-9.4	-8.6	-0.9
43.0	-11.2	-8.8	-2.3
44.0	-10.3	-9.1	-1.2
45.0	-8.9	-9.3	0.4
46.0	-6.7	-9.6	2.8
47.0	-9.2	-9.8	0.6
48.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.1
49.0	-13.9	-10.0	-3.9
50.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
51.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
52.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
53.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
54.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
55.0	-22.1	-10.0	-12.1
56.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
57.0	-15.4	-10.0	-5.4
58.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
59.0	-19.4	-10.0	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-119.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-118.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-117.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
-116.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-115.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-114.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-113.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-112.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-111.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-110.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-109.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-108.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-107.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-106.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-105.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-103.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
-102.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-101.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-100.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-99.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-98.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-97.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-96.0	-11.1	0.0	-11.1
-95.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-94.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-93.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-92.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-91.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-90.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-89.0	-15.3	0.0	-15.3
-88.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-87.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-86.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-85.0	-14.4	-10.0	-4.4
-84.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-83.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-82.0	-13.1	-10.0	-3.1
-81.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-80.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-79.0	-10.0	-10.0	0.0
-78.0	-9.9	-10.0	0.1
-77.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-76.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-75.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-74.0	-11.7	-10.0	-1.7
-73.0	-11.0	-10.0	-1.0
-72.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-71.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-70.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-69.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-68.0	-4.3	-10.0	5.7
-67.0	-6.6	-10.0	3.4
-66.0	-6.1	-10.0	3.9
-65.0	-7.0	-10.0	3.0
-64.0	-7.3	-10.0	2.7
-63.0	-8.4	-10.0	1.6
-62.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-61.0	-9.8	-10.0	0.2
-60.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-59.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-58.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-57.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7

60.0	-17.8	-10.0	-7.8
61.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
62.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
63.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
64.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
65.0	-12.2	-10.0	-2.2
66.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
67.0	-18.8	-10.0	-8.8
68.0	-25.8	-10.0	-15.8
69.0	-16.0	-10.0	-6.0
70.0	-24.6	-10.0	-14.6
71.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0
72.0	-23.0	-10.0	-13.0
73.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
74.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
75.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
76.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
77.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
78.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
79.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
80.0	-27.0	-10.0	-17.0
81.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
82.0	-22.3	-10.0	-12.3
83.0	-27.5	-10.0	-17.5
84.0	-22.5	-10.0	-12.5
85.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
86.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
87.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
88.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
89.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
92.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
93.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
94.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
95.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
96.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
97.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
98.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
99.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
100.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
101.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
102.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
103.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
104.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
105.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
106.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
107.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
108.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
109.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
110.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
112.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
113.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
114.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
115.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
116.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
117.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
118.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
119.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
120.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
121.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
122.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-56.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-55.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
-54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-51.0	-15.7	-10.0	-5.7
-50.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-49.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-48.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-47.0	-20.8	-9.8	-11.0
-46.0	-17.9	-9.6	-8.3
-45.0	-19.1	-9.3	-9.8
-44.0	-16.5	-9.1	-7.5
-43.0	-17.2	-8.8	-8.3
-42.0	-16.8	-8.6	-8.2
-41.0	-10.7	-8.3	-2.4
-40.0	-27.6	-8.1	-19.5
-39.0	-17.2	-7.8	-9.4
-38.0	-16.3	-7.5	-8.8
-37.0	-20.2	-7.2	-13.0
-36.0	-15.6	-6.9	-8.7
-35.0	-22.8	-6.6	-16.2
-34.0	-18.4	-6.3	-12.1
-33.0	-25.3	-6.0	-19.3
-32.0	-16.2	-5.6	-10.5
-31.0	-16.0	-5.3	-10.8
-30.0	-20.2	-4.9	-15.2
-29.0	-20.2	-4.6	-15.7
-28.0	-19.2	-4.2	-15.1
-27.0	-21.7	-3.8	-17.9
-26.0	-11.8	-3.4	-8.4
-25.0	-18.8	-2.9	-15.9
-24.0	-17.6	-2.5	-15.1
-23.0	-19.8	-2.0	-17.7
-22.0	-17.5	-1.6	-15.9
-21.0	-22.7	-1.1	-21.6
-20.0	-24.2	-0.5	-23.7
-19.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-18.0	-17.0	0.6	-17.6
-17.0	-14.6	1.2	-15.8
-16.0	-24.2	1.9	-26.1
-15.0	-27.6	2.6	-30.2
-14.0	-10.3	3.3	-13.6
-13.0	-14.8	4.2	-19.0
-12.0	-7.3	5.0	-12.3
-11.0	-10.9	6.0	-16.9
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.0	20.8		
0.0	52.4		

123.0	-21.4	0.0	-21.4
124.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
125.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
126.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
127.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
129.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
130.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
131.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
133.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
134.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
135.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
136.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
137.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
138.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
139.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
140.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
141.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
142.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
143.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
144.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
145.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
146.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
147.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
148.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
149.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
150.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
151.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
152.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
155.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
156.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
158.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
159.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
160.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
161.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
162.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
163.0	-25.6	0.0	-25.6
164.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
165.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
166.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
167.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
168.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
169.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
170.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
171.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
172.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
173.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
174.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
175.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
176.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
177.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
178.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.6	7.0	-14.6
-9.9	-5.8	7.1	-12.9
-9.8	-5.4	7.2	-12.6
-9.7	-5.6	7.3	-12.9
-9.6	-7.9	7.4	-15.3
-9.5	-7.5	7.6	-15.0
-9.4	-4.7	7.7	-12.4
-9.3	-3.2	7.8	-11.0
-9.2	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
-9.1	-11.3	8.0	-19.3
-9.0	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
-8.9	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-8.8	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-8.7	-7.1	8.0	-15.1
-8.6	-7.1	8.0	-15.1
-8.5	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
-8.4	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
-8.3	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
-8.2	-3.1	8.0	-11.1
-8.1	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-8.0	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-7.9	-6.3	8.0	-14.3
-7.8	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
-7.7	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
-7.6	-3.4	8.0	-11.4
-7.5	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
-7.4	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-7.3	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-7.2	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-7.1	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-7.0	2.0	7.9	-5.9
-6.9	4.7	8.0	-3.4
-6.8	5.7	8.2	-2.5
-6.7	6.2	8.3	-2.1
-6.6	5.1	8.5	-3.4
-6.5	3.3	8.7	-5.4
-6.4	-0.5	8.8	-9.4
-6.3	-3.3	9.0	-12.3
-6.2	-0.9	9.2	-10.1
-6.1	-1.0	9.4	-10.4
-6.0	-4.3	9.5	-13.8
-5.9	-3.7	9.7	-13.5
-5.8	-1.3	9.9	-11.2
-5.7	-1.0	10.1	-11.1
-5.6	-5.5	10.3	-15.8
-5.5	-7.3	10.5	-17.8
-5.4	-1.1	10.7	-11.8
-5.3	-1.2	10.9	-12.1
-5.2	-4.1	11.1	-15.2
-5.1	2.4	11.3	-8.9
-5.0	3.7	11.5	-7.8
-4.9	1.0	11.7	-10.8
-4.8	-5.1	12.0	-17.1
-4.7	-1.6	12.2	-13.8
-4.6	4.5	12.4	-8.0
-4.5	6.5	12.7	-6.2
-4.4	4.6	12.9	-8.3
-4.3	-3.9	13.2	-17.1
-4.2	-6.0	13.4	-19.4
-4.1	5.3	13.7	-8.4

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.5		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.4		
0.4	38.4		
0.5	32.9		
0.6	27.8		
0.7	28.5		
0.8	29.2		
0.9	25.2		
1.0	9.5		
1.1	19.5		
1.2	19.3		
1.3	9.4		
1.4	9.2		
1.5	7.1	24.6	-17.5
1.6	12.4	23.9	-11.5
1.7	16.2	23.2	-7.0
1.8	15.0	22.6	-7.6
1.9	10.9	22.0	-11.1
2.0	10.9	21.5	-10.6
2.1	9.4	20.9	-11.6
2.2	2.6	20.4	-17.9
2.3	6.0	20.0	-13.9
2.4	7.7	19.5	-11.8
2.5	7.9	19.1	-11.1
2.6	6.9	18.6	-11.7
2.7	1.3	18.2	-16.9
2.8	-2.8	17.8	-20.6
2.9	-0.8	17.4	-18.2
3.0	2.0	17.1	-15.0
3.1	5.6	16.7	-11.1
3.2	6.0	16.4	-10.4
3.3	2.8	16.0	-13.3
3.4	-0.4	15.7	-16.1
3.5	-7.4	15.4	-22.8
3.6	0.9	15.1	-14.2
3.7	4.8	14.8	-10.0
3.8	4.0	14.5	-10.5
3.9	-5.4	14.2	-19.6
4.0	-7.8	13.9	-21.8
4.1	-3.9	13.7	-17.6
4.2	-5.9	13.4	-19.4
4.3	1.3	13.2	-11.9
4.4	3.7	12.9	-9.2
4.5	4.8	12.7	-7.9
4.6	5.3	12.4	-7.1
4.7	2.7	12.2	-9.5
4.8	-6.1	12.0	-18.1
4.9	-5.5	11.7	-17.2
5.0	-4.7	11.5	-16.3
5.1	-5.9	11.3	-17.2
5.2	-1.6	11.1	-12.7
5.3	-2.5	10.9	-13.4
5.4	-9.1	10.7	-19.8
5.5	-4.3	10.5	-14.8
5.6	0.9	10.3	-9.4
5.7	1.5	10.1	-8.6
5.8	0.8	9.9	-9.1
5.9	-2.0	9.7	-11.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	10.4	13.9	-3.5
-3.9	11.5	14.2	-2.7
-3.8	9.6	14.5	-4.9
-3.7	0.5	14.8	-14.3
-3.6	7.7	15.1	-7.4
-3.5	9.9	15.4	-5.5
-3.4	7.7	15.7	-8.0
-3.3	2.3	16.0	-13.7
-3.2	7.0	16.4	-9.4
-3.1	7.9	16.7	-8.8
-3.0	6.8	17.1	-10.3
-2.9	9.1	17.4	-8.3
-2.8	10.4	17.8	-7.4
-2.7	8.1	18.2	-10.2
-2.6	-2.0	18.6	-20.6
-2.5	-4.2	19.1	-23.3
-2.4	-2.6	19.5	-22.1
-2.3	4.6	20.0	-15.3
-2.2	5.7	20.4	-14.8
-2.1	8.7	20.9	-12.2
-2.0	12.3	21.5	-9.1
-1.9	12.1	22.0	-9.9
-1.8	6.3	22.6	-16.3
-1.7	9.8	23.2	-13.4
-1.6	10.3	23.9	-13.6
-1.5	4.3	24.6	-20.3
-1.4	15.9		
-1.3	18.2		
-1.2	18.6		
-1.1	19.3		
-1.0	18.1		
-0.9	17.6		
-0.8	21.2		
-0.7	20.3		
-0.6	21.9		
-0.5	33.9		
-0.4	41.4		
-0.3	47.0		
-0.2	50.5		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.5		

6.0	-9.2	9.5	-18.7
6.1	-3.5	9.4	-12.9
6.2	0.9	9.2	-8.3
6.3	1.4	9.0	-7.6
6.4	1.9	8.8	-7.0
6.5	0.8	8.7	-7.8
6.6	-0.7	8.5	-9.2
6.7	-0.8	8.3	-9.1
6.8	0.1	8.2	-8.1
6.9	0.5	8.0	-7.5
7.0	-0.4	7.9	-8.3
7.1	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
7.2	-13.3	8.0	-21.3
7.3	-8.3	8.0	-16.3
7.4	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
7.5	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
7.6	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.7	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
7.8	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
7.9	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
8.0	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
8.1	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
8.2	-11.1	8.0	-19.1
8.3	-7.2	8.0	-15.2
8.4	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
8.5	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
8.6	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.7	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.8	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.9	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
9.0	-9.1	8.0	-17.1
9.1	-9.8	8.0	-17.8
9.2	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
9.3	-17.4	7.8	-25.2
9.4	-14.6	7.7	-22.3
9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
9.6	-5.1	7.4	-12.6
9.7	-4.8	7.3	-12.1
9.8	-5.0	7.2	-12.2
9.9	-5.4	7.1	-12.5
10.0	-5.8	7.0	-12.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-8.9	-4.9	-4.0
-29.5	-8.2	-4.7	-3.5
-29.0	-11.1	-4.6	-6.6
-28.5	-9.4	-4.4	-5.1
-28.0	-10.5	-4.2	-6.4
-27.5	-11.4	-4.0	-7.4
-27.0	-14.6	-3.8	-10.8
-26.5	-11.7	-3.6	-8.2
-26.0	-13.1	-3.4	-9.7
-25.5	-11.1	-3.2	-7.9
-25.0	-7.1	-2.9	-4.1
-24.5	-6.9	-2.7	-4.2
-24.0	-6.2	-2.5	-3.7
-23.5	-16.4	-2.3	-14.1
-23.0	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
-22.5	-9.0	-1.8	-7.2
-22.0	-5.7	-1.6	-4.1
-21.5	-5.0	-1.3	-3.7
-21.0	-13.8	-1.1	-12.7
-20.5	-5.7	-0.8	-4.9
-20.0	-6.0	-0.5	-5.5
-19.5	-1.6	-0.3	-1.3
-19.0	-1.6	0.0	-1.6
-18.5	-2.8	0.3	-3.1
-18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
-17.5	-23.5	0.9	-24.4
-17.0	-15.1	1.2	-16.4
-16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
-16.0	-18.3	1.9	-20.2
-15.5	-13.5	2.2	-15.8
-15.0	-9.1	2.6	-11.7
-14.5	-17.0	3.0	-19.9
-14.0	-2.1	3.3	-5.4
-13.5	-6.7	3.7	-10.5
-13.0	-9.7	4.2	-13.9
-12.5	-11.8	4.6	-16.4
-12.0	-6.5	5.0	-11.5
-11.5	-6.0	5.5	-11.5
-11.0	-13.0	6.0	-19.0
-10.5	-10.3	6.5	-16.8
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.0	10.6		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.5	35.7		
0.0	52.4		

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.5	38.0		
1.0	16.8		
1.5	9.7		
2.0	5.4		
2.5	10.1		
3.0	7.5		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2
10.5	-4.7	6.5	-11.1
11.0	-8.1	6.0	-14.1
11.5	-13.2	5.5	-18.6
12.0	-13.1	5.0	-18.1
12.5	-5.9	4.6	-10.5
13.0	-4.3	4.2	-8.4
13.5	-8.9	3.7	-12.6
14.0	-17.5	3.3	-20.8
14.5	-12.7	3.0	-15.7
15.0	-12.0	2.6	-14.6
15.5	-15.1	2.2	-17.4
16.0	-18.5	1.9	-20.3
16.5	-16.7	1.6	-18.2
17.0	-15.4	1.2	-16.7
17.5	-22.5	0.9	-23.5
18.0	-13.5	0.6	-14.1
18.5	-17.0	0.3	-17.3
19.0	-12.1	0.0	-12.1
19.5	-12.8	-0.3	-12.6
20.0	-18.1	-0.5	-17.6
20.5	-12.0	-0.8	-11.2
21.0	-26.3	-1.1	-25.3
21.5	-26.9	-1.3	-25.6
22.0	-18.6	-1.6	-17.1
22.5	-12.9	-1.8	-11.1
23.0	-16.0	-2.0	-14.0
23.5	-15.0	-2.3	-12.7
24.0	-21.6	-2.5	-19.1
24.5	-19.9	-2.7	-17.2
25.0	-15.4	-2.9	-12.4
25.5	-19.2	-3.2	-16.1
26.0	-27.6	-3.4	-24.2
26.5	-19.8	-3.6	-16.2
27.0	-20.5	-3.8	-16.7
27.5	-15.7	-4.0	-11.7
28.0	-14.3	-4.2	-10.1
28.5	-17.6	-4.4	-13.2
29.0	-17.5	-4.6	-13.0
29.5	-15.3	-4.7	-10.6
30.0	-24.6	-4.9	-19.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-13.2	7.0	-20.2
-9.9	-9.8	7.1	-16.9
-9.8	-7.0	7.2	-14.2
-9.7	-5.9	7.3	-13.2
-9.6	-5.0	7.4	-12.5
-9.5	-4.2	7.6	-11.8
-9.4	-4.6	7.7	-12.3
-9.3	-9.3	7.8	-17.1
-9.2	-12.8	7.9	-20.7
-9.1	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-9.0	-3.0	8.1	-11.2
-8.9	-3.0	8.3	-11.3
-8.8	-5.9	8.4	-14.3
-8.7	-11.7	8.5	-20.2
-8.6	-8.2	8.6	-16.8
-8.5	-12.3	8.8	-21.1
-8.4	-17.1	8.9	-26.0
-8.3	-10.0	9.0	-19.1
-8.2	-4.8	9.2	-13.9
-8.1	-2.5	9.3	-11.8
-8.0	-3.1	9.4	-12.5
-7.9	-6.0	9.6	-15.6
-7.8	-15.5	9.7	-25.2
-7.7	-7.6	9.8	-17.5
-7.6	-5.6	10.0	-15.6
-7.5	-9.0	10.1	-19.2
-7.4	-17.5	10.3	-27.7
-7.3	-5.6	10.4	-16.0
-7.2	-1.2	10.6	-11.7
-7.1	0.8	10.7	-9.9
-7.0	0.0	10.9	-10.9
-6.9	-11.1	11.0	-22.1
-6.8	-1.7	11.2	-12.9
-6.7	1.8	11.3	-9.5
-6.6	-0.8	11.5	-12.4
-6.5	-7.3	11.7	-19.0
-6.4	-4.8	11.8	-16.6
-6.3	-3.0	12.0	-15.0
-6.2	-1.1	12.2	-13.2
-6.1	-0.5	12.4	-12.9
-6.0	-0.7	12.5	-13.2
-5.9	-0.5	12.7	-13.2
-5.8	0.8	12.9	-12.1
-5.7	-1.2	13.1	-14.3
-5.6	-2.5	13.3	-15.8
-5.5	-0.3	13.5	-13.8
-5.4	-2.6	13.7	-16.3
-5.3	-0.7	13.9	-14.6
-5.2	3.1	14.1	-11.0
-5.1	4.1	14.3	-10.2
-5.0	2.0	14.5	-12.5
-4.9	-1.1	14.7	-15.9
-4.8	-2.8	15.0	-17.7
-4.7	-0.2	15.2	-15.4
-4.6	0.9	15.4	-14.5
-4.5	1.2	15.7	-14.5
-4.4	1.3	15.9	-14.7
-4.3	2.6	16.2	-13.5
-4.2	4.7	16.4	-11.7
-4.1	4.7	16.7	-11.9

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.5		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.5		
0.4	40.8		
0.5	37.4		
0.6	32.0		
0.7	15.3		
0.8	21.5		
0.9	20.7		
1.0	19.8		
1.1	20.0		
1.2	15.5		
1.3	4.7		
1.4	10.1		
1.5	9.2		
1.6	14.0		
1.7	14.5		
1.8	12.1		
1.9	8.2		
2.0	6.5		
2.1	8.3		
2.2	10.1		
2.3	9.6		
2.4	10.0		
2.5	10.1		
2.6	6.9		
2.7	0.1		
2.8	-11.8		
2.9	1.8		
3.0	6.7		
3.1	6.2		
3.2	3.7		
3.3	6.9		
3.4	7.8		
3.5	9.6	18.4	-8.8
3.6	9.7	18.1	-8.4
3.7	8.8	17.8	-9.0
3.8	11.3	17.5	-6.2
3.9	13.5	17.2	-3.8
4.0	13.3	16.9	-3.7
4.1	12.3	16.7	-4.4
4.2	12.4	16.4	-4.0
4.3	10.5	16.2	-5.6
4.4	2.9	15.9	-13.0
4.5	-9.0	15.7	-24.7
4.6	1.6	15.4	-13.8
4.7	5.1	15.2	-10.1
4.8	6.9	15.0	-8.1
4.9	6.4	14.7	-8.4
5.0	4.9	14.5	-9.6
5.1	3.6	14.3	-10.7
5.2	0.9	14.1	-13.2
5.3	-7.8	13.9	-21.7
5.4	-10.3	13.7	-24.0
5.5	-3.6	13.5	-17.1
5.6	-3.0	13.3	-16.3
5.7	-5.1	13.1	-18.2
5.8	-5.2	12.9	-18.1
5.9	-2.3	12.7	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	2.3	16.9	-14.7
-3.9	-1.5	17.2	-18.8
-3.8	4.2	17.5	-13.3
-3.7	6.0	17.8	-11.8
-3.6	5.0	18.1	-13.1
-3.5	3.0	18.4	-15.4
-3.4	-1.3		
-3.3	-2.7		
-3.2	-3.1		
-3.1	-3.9		
-3.0	9.3		
-2.9	13.7		
-2.8	13.8		
-2.7	11.3		
-2.6	7.7		
-2.5	10.1		
-2.4	12.4		
-2.3	13.7		
-2.2	13.8		
-2.1	11.6		
-2.0	7.8		
-1.9	6.6		
-1.8	5.2		
-1.7	8.6		
-1.6	15.4		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.4	16.7		
-1.3	16.2		
-1.2	21.8		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	20.1		
-0.9	21.5		
-0.8	25.3		
-0.7	29.5		
-0.6	32.8		
-0.5	35.1		
-0.4	40.2		
-0.3	46.4		
-0.2	50.2		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.5		

6.0	-2.3	12.5	-14.9
6.1	-3.4	12.4	-15.7
6.2	-1.9	12.2	-14.1
6.3	-1.2	12.0	-13.3
6.4	-0.6	11.8	-12.4
6.5	0.6	11.7	-11.1
6.6	2.8	11.5	-8.7
6.7	2.5	11.3	-8.8
6.8	0.4	11.2	-10.7
6.9	-3.1	11.0	-14.2
7.0	-13.4	10.9	-24.3
7.1	-4.7	10.7	-15.5
7.2	-2.2	10.6	-12.8
7.3	-4.6	10.4	-15.0
7.4	-9.1	10.3	-19.4
7.5	-3.8	10.1	-13.9
7.6	-2.8	10.0	-12.8
7.7	-7.1	9.8	-16.9
7.8	-3.9	9.7	-13.6
7.9	-3.4	9.6	-13.0
8.0	-5.0	9.4	-14.4
8.1	-5.6	9.3	-14.9
8.2	-4.2	9.2	-13.4
8.3	-3.0	9.0	-12.0
8.4	-2.7	8.9	-11.6
8.5	-8.0	8.8	-16.8
8.6	-8.9	8.6	-17.5
8.7	-11.7	8.5	-20.2
8.8	-27.5	8.4	-35.9
8.9	-14.1	8.3	-22.4
9.0	-7.5	8.1	-15.7
9.1	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
9.2	-1.2	7.9	-9.1
9.3	-2.0	7.8	-9.8
9.4	-4.1	7.7	-11.8
9.5	-3.5	7.6	-11.1
9.6	-0.4	7.4	-7.9
9.7	1.6	7.3	-5.7
9.8	2.0	7.2	-5.3
9.9	1.1	7.1	-6.0
10.0	-0.3	7.0	-7.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
-9.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
-9.8	-8.5	-2.0	-6.5
-9.7	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-9.6	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-9.5	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-9.4	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-9.3	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.2	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
-9.1	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-9.0	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-8.9	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-8.8	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
-8.7	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-8.6	-3.5	-2.0	-1.5
-8.5	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1
-8.4	-3.8	-2.0	-1.8
-8.3	-4.8	-2.0	-2.8
-8.2	-3.9	-2.0	-1.9
-8.1	-4.3	-2.0	-2.3
-8.0	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-7.9	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-7.8	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-7.7	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-7.6	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-7.5	-4.7	-2.0	-2.7
-7.4	-2.1	-2.0	-0.1
-7.3	-1.2	-2.0	0.8
-7.2	-1.8	-2.0	0.2
-7.1	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-7.0	-5.1	-2.1	-3.0
-6.9	-4.6	-2.0	-2.7
-6.8	-3.8	-1.8	-2.0
-6.7	-3.2	-1.7	-1.6
-6.6	-4.2	-1.5	-2.8
-6.5	-8.1	-1.3	-6.8
-6.4	-15.0	-1.2	-13.9
-6.3	-13.3	-1.0	-12.3
-6.2	-17.2	-0.8	-16.4
-6.1	-13.1	-0.6	-12.4
-6.0	-6.4	-0.5	-5.9
-5.9	-4.5	-0.3	-4.2
-5.8	-6.7	-0.1	-6.6
-5.7	-17.8	0.1	-17.9
-5.6	-7.0	0.3	-7.3
-5.5	-5.0	0.5	-5.5
-5.4	-6.0	0.7	-6.7
-5.3	-11.0	0.9	-11.8
-5.2	-4.7	1.1	-5.8
-5.1	-1.6	1.3	-3.0
-5.0	-1.7	1.5	-3.2
-4.9	-3.9	1.7	-5.6
-4.8	-23.8	2.0	-25.8
-4.7	-4.9	2.2	-7.1
-4.6	-2.5	2.4	-4.9
-4.5	-4.3	2.7	-7.0
-4.4	-2.8	2.9	-5.7
-4.3	-1.8	3.2	-4.9
-4.2	-6.6	3.4	-10.0
-4.1	-5.2	3.7	-8.8

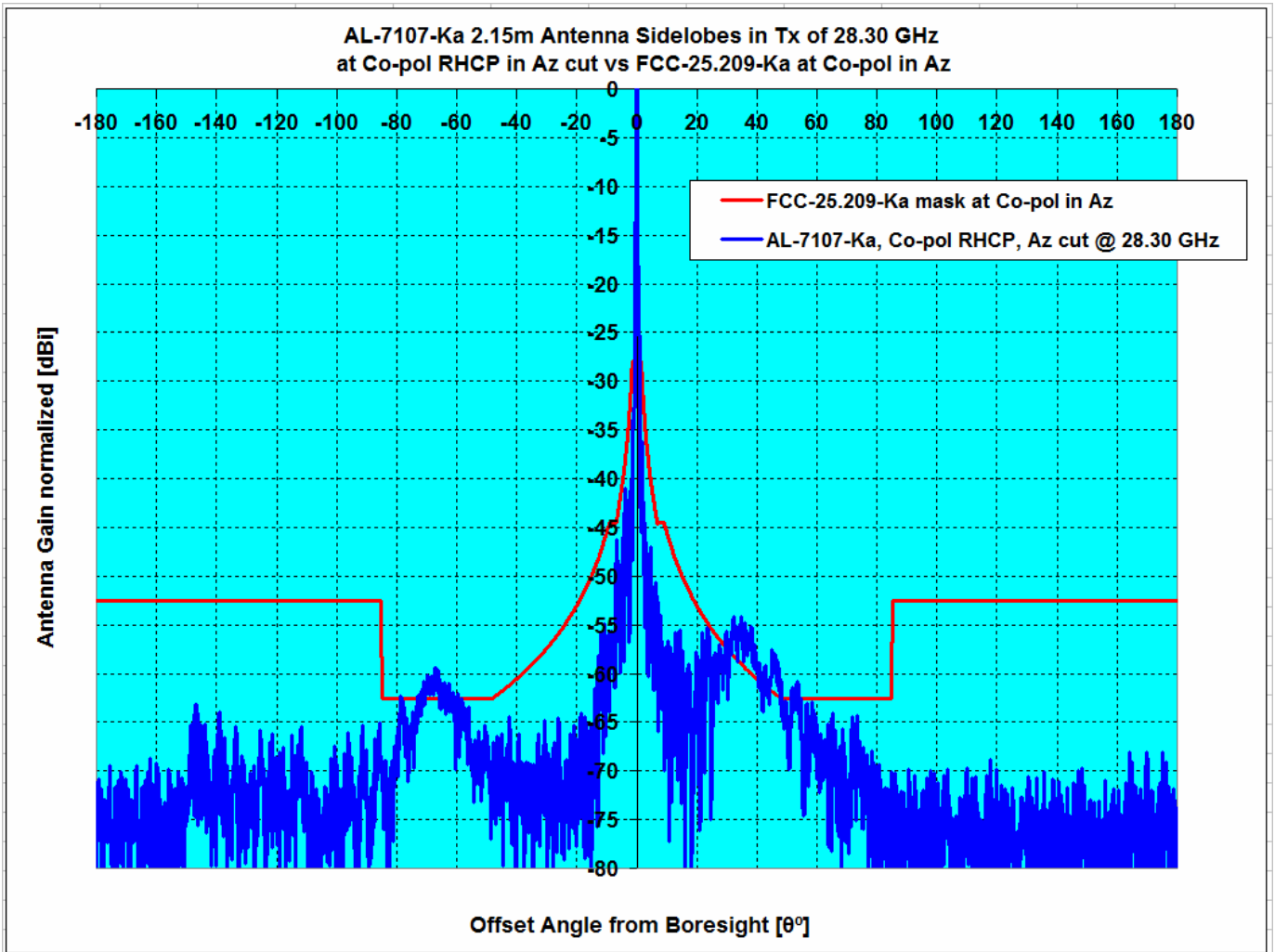
28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	27.6		
0.1	26.8		
0.2	28.6		
0.3	30.1		
0.4	29.6		
0.5	27.3		
0.6	21.9		
0.7	13.7		
0.8	4.1		
0.9	9.6		
1.0	14.8		
1.1	14.1		
1.2	7.5		
1.3	2.3		
1.4	7.3		
1.5	6.0		
1.6	2.0		
1.7	0.4		
1.8	-5.0	12.6	-17.6
1.9	-14.1	12.0	-26.1
2.0	-6.6	11.5	-18.1
2.1	-5.6	10.9	-16.5
2.2	-10.6	10.4	-21.1
2.3	-10.5	10.0	-20.4
2.4	-3.6	9.5	-13.1
2.5	-3.5	9.1	-12.5
2.6	-7.4	8.6	-16.0
2.7	-0.5	8.2	-8.8
2.8	0.7	7.8	-7.1
2.9	-0.6	7.4	-8.1
3.0	-7.4	7.1	-14.5
3.1	-10.7	6.7	-17.4
3.2	-10.9	6.4	-17.3
3.3	-16.5	6.0	-22.5
3.4	-8.2	5.7	-14.0
3.5	-10.0	5.4	-15.4
3.6	-11.0	5.1	-16.1
3.7	-9.5	4.8	-14.2
3.8	-12.1	4.5	-16.6
3.9	-9.7	4.2	-14.0
4.0	-6.8	3.9	-10.7
4.1	-7.3	3.7	-11.0
4.2	-10.3	3.4	-13.7
4.3	-10.7	3.2	-13.9
4.4	-11.3	2.9	-14.2
4.5	-9.8	2.7	-12.5
4.6	-5.9	2.4	-8.3
4.7	-7.0	2.2	-9.2
4.8	-11.5	2.0	-13.5
4.9	-14.1	1.7	-15.8
5.0	-12.7	1.5	-14.2
5.1	-10.1	1.3	-11.4
5.2	-11.4	1.1	-12.5
5.3	-12.0	0.9	-12.9
5.4	-6.1	0.7	-6.8
5.5	-5.3	0.5	-5.8
5.6	-6.1	0.3	-6.4
5.7	-11.5	0.1	-11.6
5.8	-12.9	-0.1	-12.8
5.9	-14.1	-0.3	-13.8

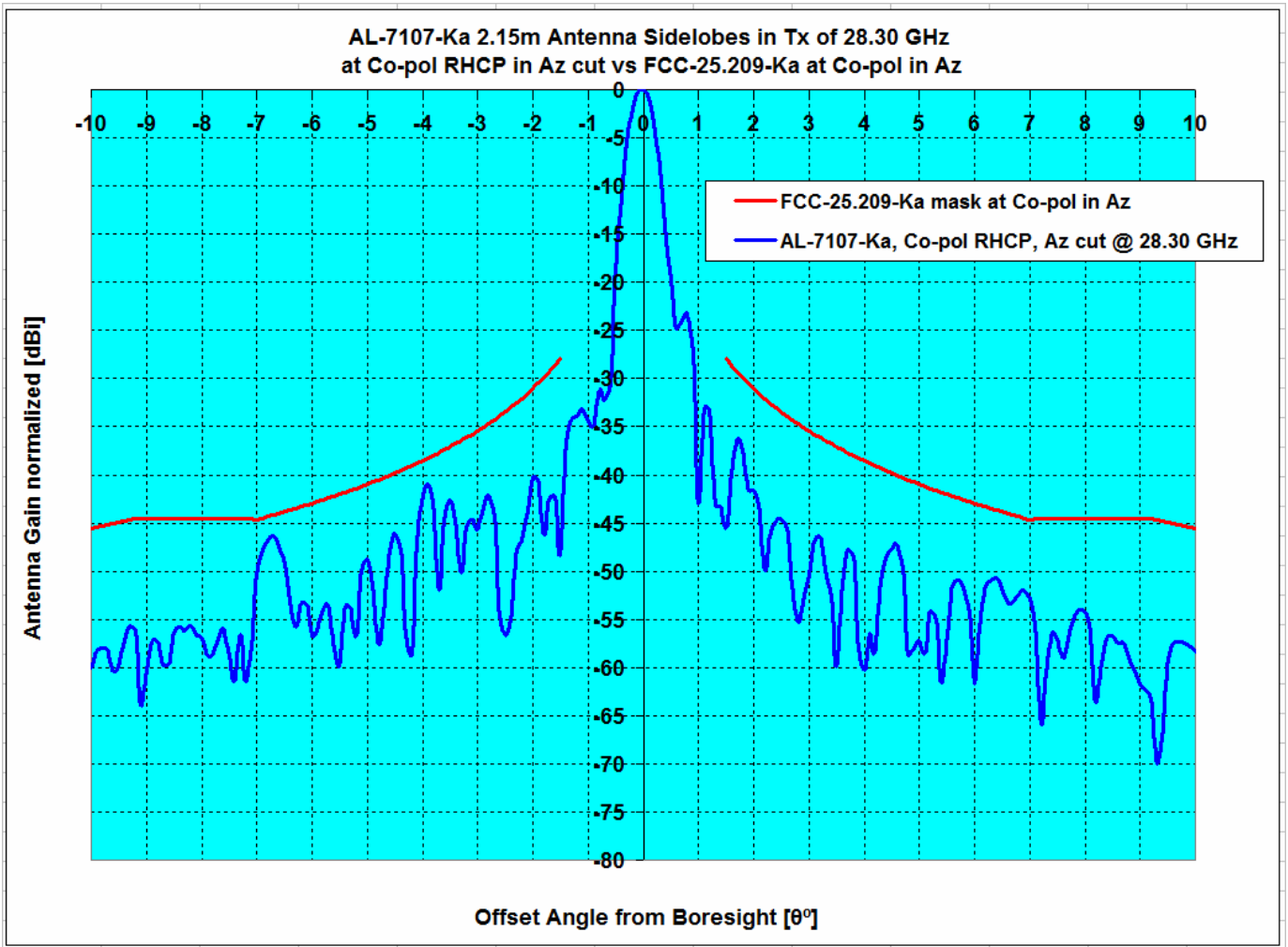
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	1.1	3.9	-2.8
-3.9	1.1	4.2	-3.1
-3.8	-3.0	4.5	-7.6
-3.7	-3.1	4.8	-7.9
-3.6	-2.0	5.1	-7.1
-3.5	-5.7	5.4	-11.1
-3.4	-7.8	5.7	-13.5
-3.3	-5.6	6.0	-11.7
-3.2	-9.8	6.4	-16.2
-3.1	-9.4	6.7	-16.1
-3.0	-3.0	7.1	-10.0
-2.9	-2.9	7.4	-10.4
-2.8	-5.3	7.8	-13.1
-2.7	-5.9	8.2	-14.1
-2.6	-4.4	8.6	-13.0
-2.5	-7.0	9.1	-16.0
-2.4	-3.0	9.5	-12.5
-2.3	1.5	10.0	-8.5
-2.2	2.5	10.4	-8.0
-2.1	3.9	10.9	-7.0
-2.0	2.9	11.5	-8.6
-1.9	-8.9	12.0	-20.9
-1.8	4.3	12.6	-8.3
-1.7	8.1		
-1.6	8.9		
-1.5	9.8		
-1.4	9.9		
-1.3	5.5		
-1.2	8.0		
-1.1	13.9		
-1.0	14.8		
-0.9	14.7		
-0.8	19.2		
-0.7	24.2		
-0.6	26.9		
-0.5	28.3		
-0.4	27.5		
-0.3	22.3		
-0.2	21.8		
-0.1	26.9		
0.0	27.6		

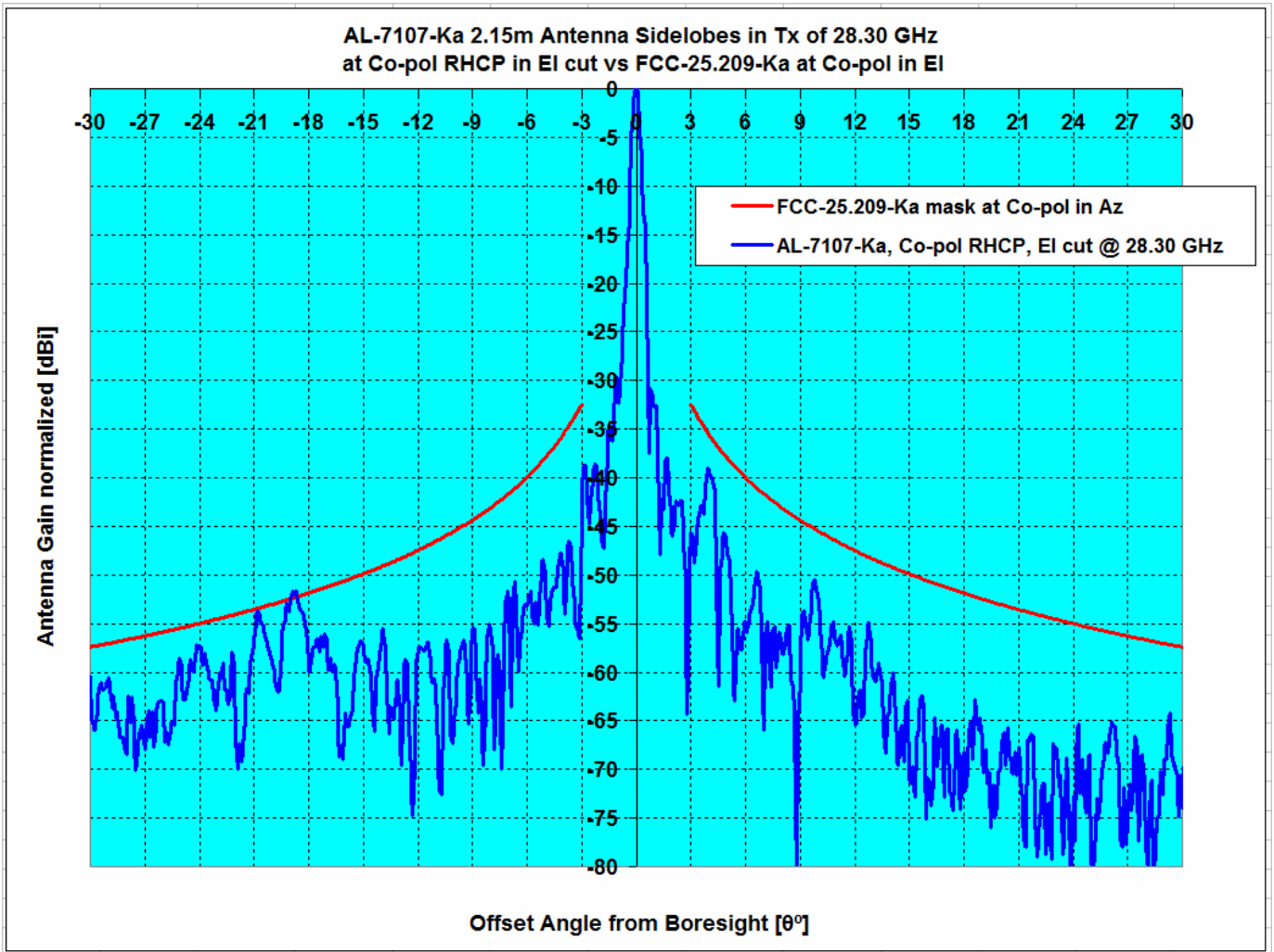
6.0	-18.3	-0.5	-17.9
6.1	-17.1	-0.6	-16.4
6.2	-18.1	-0.8	-17.3
6.3	-13.9	-1.0	-12.9
6.4	-8.8	-1.2	-7.6
6.5	-8.2	-1.3	-6.9
6.6	-9.3	-1.5	-7.8
6.7	-8.8	-1.7	-7.1
6.8	-7.5	-1.8	-5.7
6.9	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
7.0	-7.3	-2.1	-5.1
7.1	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
7.2	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
7.3	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
7.4	-14.5	-2.0	-12.5
7.5	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
7.6	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
7.7	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
7.8	-5.0	-2.0	-3.0
7.9	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
8.0	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
8.1	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
8.2	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
8.4	-12.9	-2.0	-10.9
8.5	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
8.6	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
8.7	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
8.8	-5.6	-2.0	-3.6
8.9	-9.5	-2.0	-7.5
9.0	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.1	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
9.2	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.3	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
9.4	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
9.5	-14.4	-2.0	-12.4
9.6	-13.1	-2.0	-11.1
9.7	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
9.8	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.9	-22.1	-2.0	-20.1
10.0	-10.8	-2.0	-8.8



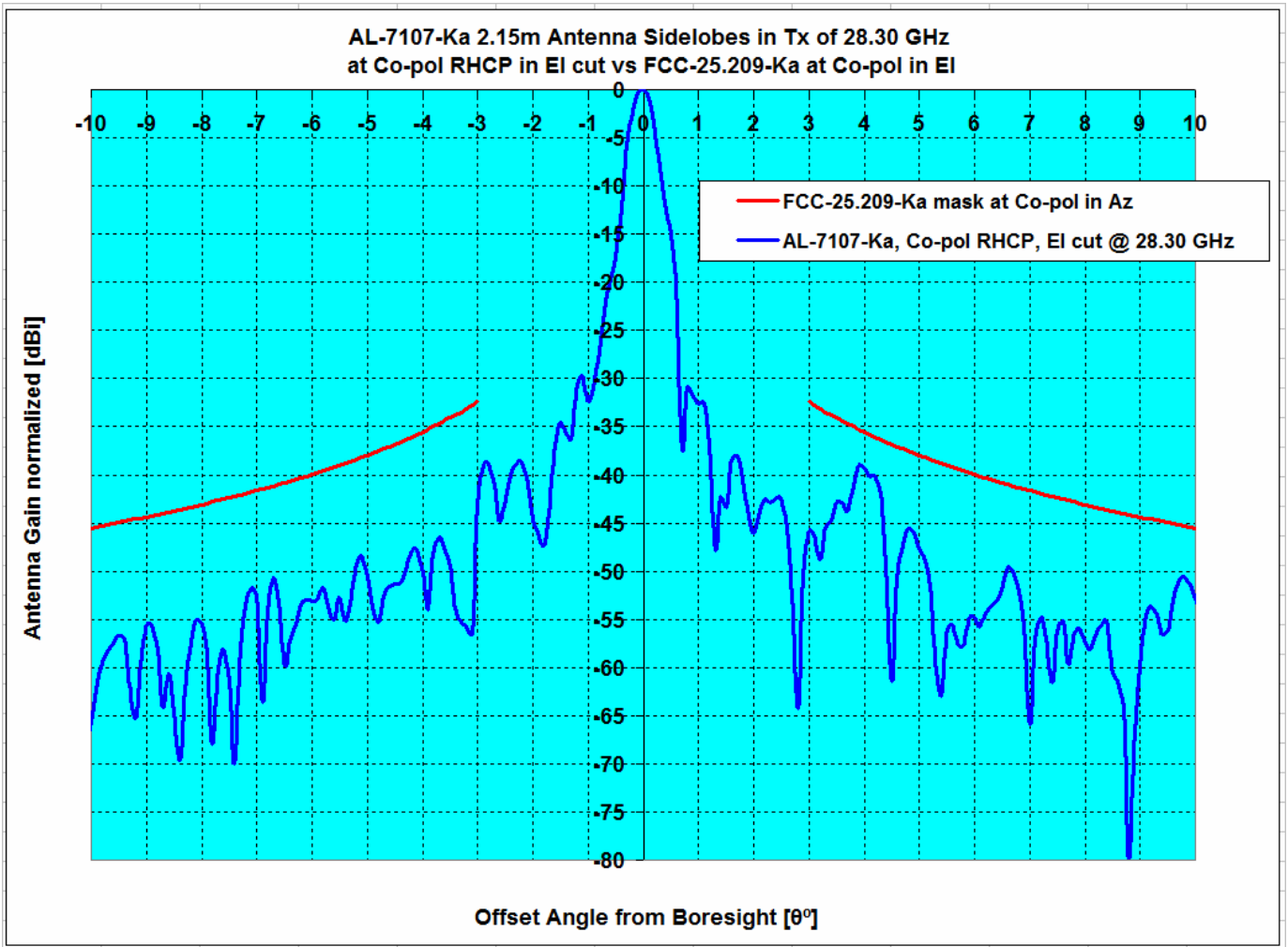
Description	Plane, CirP Type	Frequency GHz	Ant. Gain dBi	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-2.13	4.92	0.00%	7.22%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-2.13	4.92	0.00%	7.22%

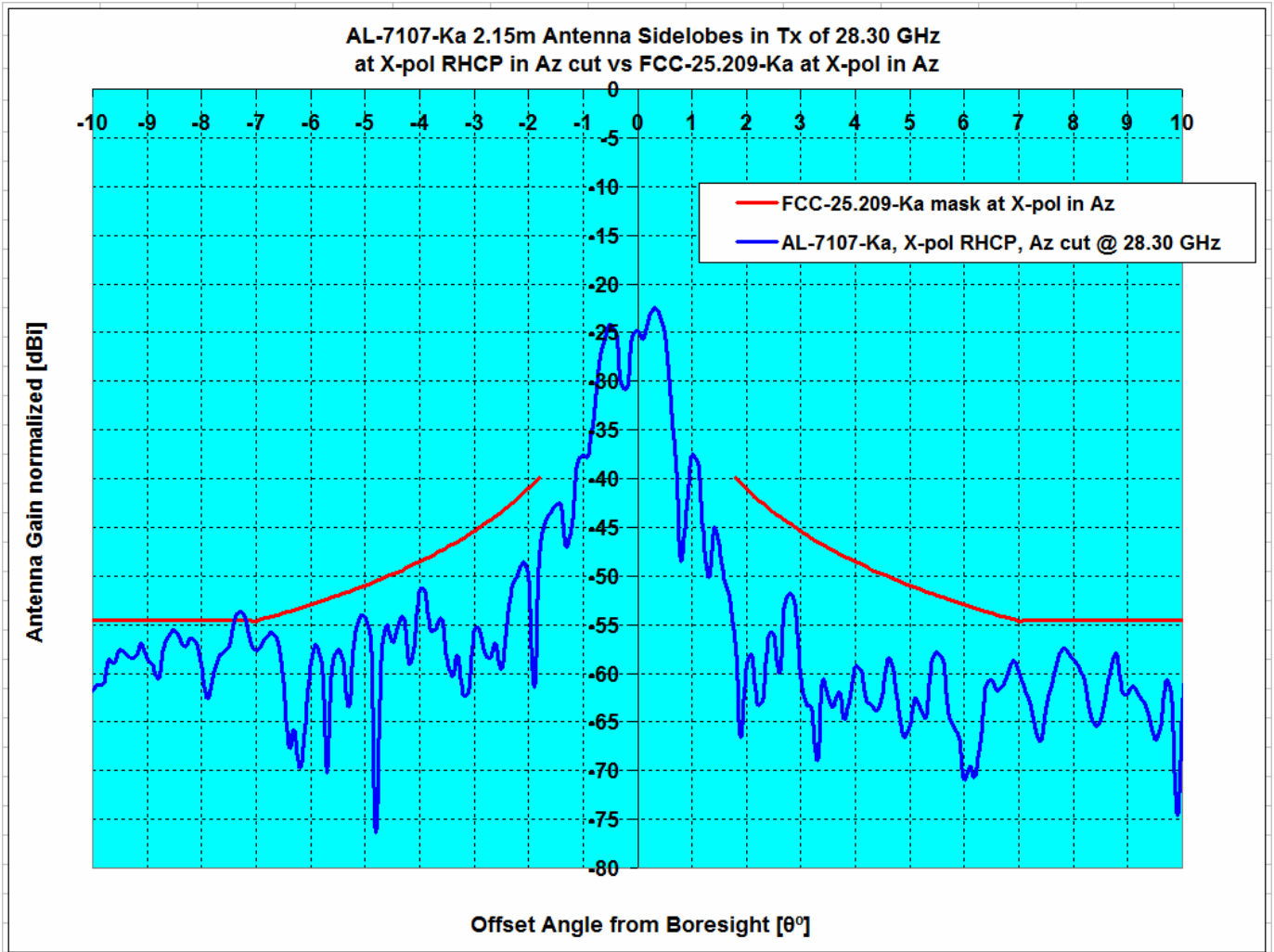


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI, RHCP	28.30	52.51	-3.67	0.77	0.00%	0.55%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI, RHCP	28.30	52.51	-3.67	0.77	0.00%	0.55%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-1.58	0.81	0.00%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-178.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-177.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-176.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-175.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-174.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-173.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-171.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-170.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-169.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-168.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-167.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-166.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-164.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-163.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-162.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-161.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-160.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-159.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0
-158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-157.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
-156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-155.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-154.0	-20.7	0.0	-20.7
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-15.2	0.0	-15.2
-151.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-150.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-149.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-148.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-147.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
-146.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-145.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
-144.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-143.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-142.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-141.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-140.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-139.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-138.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-137.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-136.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-135.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-134.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-132.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-131.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-130.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-129.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-128.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-127.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-126.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-125.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-124.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-123.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-122.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-121.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-120.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
1.0	15.7		
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3
11.0	-15.6	6.0	-21.5
12.0	-3.1	5.0	-8.1
13.0	-6.7	4.2	-10.9
14.0	-12.7	3.3	-16.0
15.0	-17.4	2.6	-20.0
16.0	-23.4	1.9	-25.3
17.0	-16.6	1.2	-17.9
18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
19.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
20.0	-10.9	-0.5	-10.3
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
22.0	-4.5	-1.6	-3.0
23.0	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
24.0	-5.9	-2.5	-3.4
25.0	-11.3	-2.9	-8.3
26.0	-7.7	-3.4	-4.3
27.0	-7.5	-3.8	-3.7
28.0	-13.5	-4.2	-9.3
29.0	-8.8	-4.6	-4.3
30.0	-7.2	-4.9	-2.3
31.0	-5.8	-5.3	-0.5
32.0	-9.8	-5.6	-4.2
33.0	-5.0	-6.0	0.9
34.0	-10.9	-6.3	-4.6
35.0	-9.4	-6.6	-2.8
36.0	-5.1	-6.9	1.9
37.0	-6.4	-7.2	0.8
38.0	-9.6	-7.5	-2.1
39.0	-9.4	-7.8	-1.6
40.0	-9.6	-8.1	-1.5
41.0	-12.3	-8.3	-4.0
42.0	-11.1	-8.6	-2.5
43.0	-11.7	-8.8	-2.9
44.0	-9.0	-9.1	0.1
45.0	-9.2	-9.3	0.1
46.0	-9.5	-9.6	0.1
47.0	-7.6	-9.8	2.2
48.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
49.0	-10.6	-10.0	-0.6
50.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
51.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
52.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
53.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
55.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
56.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
57.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
58.0	-19.6	-10.0	-9.6
59.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-119.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-118.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
-117.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
-116.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-115.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-114.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-113.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-112.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-111.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-110.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-109.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-108.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-107.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-106.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-105.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-104.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-103.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-102.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-101.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-100.0	-17.0	0.0	-17.0
-99.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-98.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-97.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-96.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-95.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
-94.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-93.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-92.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-91.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-90.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-89.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
-88.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-87.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-86.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-85.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-84.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-83.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-82.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-81.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-80.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
-79.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-78.0	-9.3	-10.0	0.7
-77.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
-76.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
-75.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-74.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
-73.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-72.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-71.0	-6.7	-10.0	3.3
-70.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-69.0	-6.8	-10.0	3.2
-68.0	-4.7	-10.0	5.3
-67.0	-4.6	-10.0	5.4
-66.0	-5.1	-10.0	4.9
-65.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-64.0	-4.8	-10.0	5.2
-63.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-62.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
-61.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
-60.0	-10.4	-10.0	-0.4
-59.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-58.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-57.0	-15.0	-10.0	-5.0

60.0	-22.4	-10.0	-12.4
61.0	-25.4	-10.0	-15.4
62.0	-24.5	-10.0	-14.5
63.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
64.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
65.0	-19.8	-10.0	-9.8
66.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
67.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
68.0	-25.1	-10.0	-15.1
69.0	-21.3	-10.0	-11.3
70.0	-20.3	-10.0	-10.3
71.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
72.0	-16.1	-10.0	-6.1
73.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
74.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
75.0	-17.4	-10.0	-7.4
76.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
77.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
78.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
79.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
80.0	-21.5	-10.0	-11.5
81.0	-22.2	-10.0	-12.2
82.0	-23.5	-10.0	-13.5
83.0	-23.1	-10.0	-13.1
84.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
85.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
86.0	-25.4	0.0	-25.4
87.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
88.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
89.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
90.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
91.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
92.0	-26.8	0.0	-26.8
93.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
94.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
95.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
96.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
97.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
98.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
99.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
100.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
101.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
102.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
103.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
105.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
106.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
107.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
108.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
109.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
110.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
111.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
112.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
113.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
114.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
115.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
116.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
117.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
118.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
119.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
120.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
121.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
122.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-56.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-55.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-54.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
-53.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-52.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
-51.0	-15.5	-10.0	-5.5
-50.0	-15.8	-10.0	-5.8
-49.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-48.0	-20.7	-10.0	-10.7
-47.0	-27.4	-9.8	-17.6
-46.0	-14.0	-9.6	-4.4
-45.0	-15.7	-9.3	-6.4
-44.0	-12.7	-9.1	-3.6
-43.0	-18.4	-8.8	-9.6
-42.0	-16.2	-8.6	-7.6
-41.0	-17.4	-8.3	-9.0
-40.0	-16.9	-8.1	-8.9
-39.0	-22.9	-7.8	-15.1
-38.0	-22.0	-7.5	-14.5
-37.0	-18.9	-7.2	-11.7
-36.0	-14.3	-6.9	-7.4
-35.0	-18.4	-6.6	-11.8
-34.0	-15.6	-6.3	-9.3
-33.0	-16.2	-6.0	-10.2
-32.0	-17.3	-5.6	-11.6
-31.0	-19.6	-5.3	-14.3
-30.0	-14.8	-4.9	-9.9
-29.0	-18.2	-4.6	-13.7
-28.0	-19.4	-4.2	-15.2
-27.0	-21.4	-3.8	-17.6
-26.0	-21.2	-3.4	-17.8
-25.0	-10.8	-2.9	-7.8
-24.0	-19.7	-2.5	-17.2
-23.0	-18.1	-2.0	-16.1
-22.0	-19.3	-1.6	-17.8
-21.0	-19.3	-1.1	-18.2
-20.0	-18.0	-0.5	-17.5
-19.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-18.0	-19.2	0.6	-19.8
-17.0	-18.9	1.2	-20.2
-16.0	-8.8	1.9	-10.7
-15.0	-22.5	2.6	-25.1
-14.0	-12.8	3.3	-16.2
-13.0	-10.9	4.2	-15.1
-12.0	-12.0	5.0	-17.1
-11.0	-6.4	6.0	-12.4
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.0	17.2		
0.0	52.6		

123.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
124.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
125.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
126.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
127.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
128.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
129.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
130.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
131.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
132.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
134.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
135.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
136.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
137.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
138.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
139.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
140.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
141.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
142.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
143.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
144.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
145.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
146.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
147.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
148.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
149.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
150.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
151.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
152.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
155.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
157.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
160.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
161.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
162.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
163.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
164.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
166.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
167.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
168.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
169.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
170.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
171.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
173.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
174.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
175.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
176.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
177.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
178.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.9	-1.1	7.1	-8.2
-9.8	0.0	7.2	-7.2
-9.7	-0.9	7.3	-8.2
-9.6	-3.1	7.4	-10.6
-9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
-9.4	-4.9	7.7	-12.6
-9.3	-3.9	7.8	-11.7
-9.2	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-9.1	-21.4	8.0	-29.4
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.9	-10.1	8.0	-18.1
-8.8	-15.8	8.0	-23.8
-8.7	-13.9	8.0	-21.9
-8.6	-12.0	8.0	-20.0
-8.5	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-8.4	-11.6	8.0	-19.6
-8.3	-22.0	8.0	-30.0
-8.2	-11.0	8.0	-19.0
-8.1	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.9	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
-7.8	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
-7.7	-1.4	8.0	-9.4
-7.6	-0.2	8.0	-8.2
-7.5	-1.4	8.0	-9.4
-7.4	-1.9	8.0	-9.9
-7.3	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.2	1.2	8.0	-6.8
-7.1	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.9	1.6	8.0	-6.5
-6.8	4.5	8.2	-3.7
-6.7	4.1	8.3	-4.2
-6.6	0.3	8.5	-8.2
-6.5	-0.8	8.7	-9.4
-6.4	1.1	8.8	-7.7
-6.3	2.0	9.0	-7.0
-6.2	2.1	9.2	-7.1
-6.1	1.7	9.4	-7.7
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.9	-4.8	9.7	-14.5
-5.8	-9.4	9.9	-19.4
-5.7	-9.5	10.1	-19.6
-5.6	-11.1	10.3	-21.4
-5.5	-4.8	10.5	-15.3
-5.4	-6.1	10.7	-16.8
-5.3	-11.4	10.9	-22.3
-5.2	-0.5	11.1	-11.6
-5.1	0.5	11.3	-10.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.9	0.6	11.7	-11.1
-4.8	3.9	12.0	-8.1
-4.7	3.7	12.2	-8.5
-4.6	-0.2	12.4	-12.7
-4.5	2.0	12.7	-10.7
-4.4	6.2	12.9	-6.7
-4.3	6.8	13.2	-6.4
-4.2	3.1	13.4	-10.3
-4.1	-6.1	13.7	-19.8

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
0.1	52.1		
0.2	49.8		
0.3	45.8		
0.4	41.1		
0.5	36.3		
0.6	30.2		
0.7	30.3		
0.8	30.7		
0.9	27.6		
1.0	15.7		
1.1	16.3		
1.2	13.9		
1.3	11.0		
1.4	16.1		
1.5	15.6	24.6	-9.0
1.6	17.2	23.9	-6.7
1.7	17.8	23.2	-5.4
1.8	15.5	22.6	-7.1
1.9	11.3	22.0	-10.7
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
2.1	3.6	20.9	-17.4
2.2	1.7	20.4	-18.7
2.3	6.1	20.0	-13.9
2.4	5.7	19.5	-13.8
2.5	5.5	19.1	-13.5
2.6	2.4	18.6	-16.2
2.7	-0.1	18.2	-18.3
2.8	5.3	17.8	-12.5
2.9	7.2	17.4	-10.2
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
3.1	9.3	16.7	-7.4
3.2	5.0	16.4	-11.4
3.3	-8.7	16.0	-24.8
3.4	-5.4	15.7	-21.1
3.5	-8.2	15.4	-23.6
3.6	4.0	15.1	-11.1
3.7	6.1	14.8	-8.7
3.8	3.6	14.5	-10.9
3.9	-6.5	14.2	-20.8
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
4.1	0.1	13.7	-13.6
4.2	2.2	13.4	-11.2
4.3	1.7	13.2	-11.4
4.4	0.7	12.9	-12.2
4.5	-1.2	12.7	-13.8
4.6	-4.5	12.4	-17.0
4.7	-4.3	12.2	-16.5
4.8	-2.6	12.0	-14.5
4.9	-7.5	11.7	-19.3
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
5.1	-4.9	11.3	-16.2
5.2	-5.1	11.1	-16.2
5.3	0.3	10.9	-10.6
5.4	3.7	10.7	-7.0
5.5	2.2	10.5	-8.3
5.6	-1.1	10.3	-11.4
5.7	-5.4	10.1	-15.5
5.8	-6.4	9.9	-16.3
5.9	-2.4	9.7	-12.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.9	6.4	14.2	-7.8
-3.8	11.2	14.5	-3.3
-3.7	11.7	14.8	-3.1
-3.6	8.0	15.1	-7.1
-3.5	-3.3	15.4	-18.7
-3.4	6.3	15.7	-9.4
-3.3	7.0	16.0	-9.0
-3.2	5.1	16.4	-11.2
-3.1	6.4	16.7	-10.3
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.9	6.3	17.4	-11.1
-2.8	9.1	17.8	-8.7
-2.7	11.5	18.2	-6.7
-2.6	10.4	18.6	-8.3
-2.5	5.3	19.1	-13.8
-2.4	-2.4	19.5	-21.9
-2.3	-3.5	20.0	-23.5
-2.2	4.1	20.4	-16.4
-2.1	2.6	20.9	-18.3
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.9	10.5	22.0	-11.5
-1.8	9.6	22.6	-13.0
-1.7	3.7	23.2	-19.6
-1.6	4.3	23.9	-19.6
-1.5	3.1	24.6	-21.5
-1.4	15.0		
-1.3	18.8		
-1.2	19.0		
-1.1	19.0		
-1.0	17.2		
-0.9	11.0		
-0.8	15.9		
-0.7	14.0		
-0.6	23.0		
-0.5	32.8		
-0.4	39.9		
-0.3	45.8		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	52.1		
0.0	52.6		

6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
6.1	-0.4	9.4	-9.7
6.2	1.4	9.2	-7.8
6.3	0.7	9.0	-8.3
6.4	1.7	8.8	-7.2
6.5	3.3	8.7	-5.4
6.6	4.2	8.5	-4.3
6.7	3.2	8.3	-5.2
6.8	1.1	8.2	-7.1
6.9	-3.6	8.0	-11.6
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
7.1	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
7.2	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
7.3	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
7.4	-8.8	8.0	-16.8
7.5	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.6	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
7.7	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.8	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.9	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.1	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
8.2	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
8.3	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
8.4	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
8.5	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.6	-11.5	8.0	-19.5
8.7	-15.8	8.0	-23.8
8.8	-13.6	8.0	-21.6
8.9	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
9.1	-3.1	8.0	-11.1
9.2	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
9.3	-3.4	7.8	-11.1
9.4	-1.0	7.7	-8.6
9.5	-1.4	7.6	-8.9
9.6	-1.7	7.4	-9.2
9.7	-6.2	7.3	-13.6
9.8	-12.8	7.2	-20.0
9.9	-14.5	7.1	-21.6
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-30.0	-7.6	-4.9	-2.7
-29.5	-9.3	-4.7	-4.5
-29.0	-9.0	-4.6	-4.5
-28.5	-7.4	-4.4	-3.1
-28.0	-9.3	-4.2	-5.1
-27.5	-13.4	-4.0	-9.4
-27.0	-12.8	-3.8	-9.1
-26.5	-12.4	-3.6	-8.8
-26.0	-7.6	-3.4	-4.2
-25.5	-7.8	-3.2	-4.7
-25.0	-13.4	-2.9	-10.4
-24.5	-5.6	-2.7	-2.8
-24.0	-8.2	-2.5	-5.7
-23.5	-14.3	-2.3	-12.0
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
-22.0	-16.2	-1.6	-14.6
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-6.2	-1.1	-5.1
-20.5	-6.1	-0.8	-5.3
-20.0	-2.2	-0.5	-1.7
-19.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3
-19.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.5
-18.5	-2.6	0.3	-2.9
-18.0	-5.4	0.6	-6.0
-17.5	-12.2	0.9	-13.1
-17.0	-11.4	1.2	-12.6
-16.5	-11.3	1.6	-12.8
-16.0	-19.4	1.9	-21.3
-15.5	-11.4	2.2	-13.6
-15.0	-4.8	2.6	-7.4
-14.5	-10.5	3.0	-13.5
-14.0	-4.3	3.3	-7.7
-13.5	-9.2	3.7	-12.9
-13.0	-6.5	4.2	-10.6
-12.5	-4.3	4.6	-8.9
-12.0	-15.5	5.0	-20.5
-11.5	-5.2	5.5	-10.7
-11.0	-6.8	6.0	-12.8
-10.5	-6.6	6.5	-13.1
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.5	34.4		
0.0	52.6		

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.6		
0.5	37.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	10.2		
2.0	10.3		
2.5	6.9		
3.0	1.1		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0
10.5	-8.9	6.5	-15.3
11.0	-5.1	6.0	-11.0
11.5	-6.7	5.5	-12.1
12.0	-10.0	5.0	-15.0
12.5	-2.5	4.6	-7.1
13.0	-3.9	4.2	-8.1
13.5	-8.1	3.7	-11.8
14.0	-19.9	3.3	-23.2
14.5	-14.1	3.0	-17.0
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-23.7	2.2	-25.9
16.0	-25.9	1.9	-27.8
16.5	-11.2	1.6	-12.8
17.0	-14.8	1.2	-16.1
17.5	-15.9	0.9	-16.8
18.0	-12.5	0.6	-13.2
18.5	-11.1	0.3	-11.4
19.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.5
19.5	-10.5	-0.3	-10.3
20.0	-15.3	-0.5	-14.8
20.5	-15.6	-0.8	-14.8
21.0	-14.4	-1.1	-13.4
21.5	-16.2	-1.3	-14.8
22.0	-16.7	-1.6	-15.2
22.5	-14.3	-1.8	-12.5
23.0	-18.5	-2.0	-16.4
23.5	-15.9	-2.3	-13.6
24.0	-20.1	-2.5	-17.6
24.5	-26.6	-2.7	-23.9
25.0	-22.3	-2.9	-19.3
25.5	-20.3	-3.2	-17.2
26.0	-21.3	-3.4	-17.9
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.5
27.0	-19.6	-3.8	-15.8
27.5	-20.4	-4.0	-16.4
28.0	-22.4	-4.2	-18.3
28.5	-23.5	-4.4	-19.2
29.0	-22.5	-4.6	-17.9
29.5	-21.3	-4.7	-16.5
30.0	-18.5	-4.9	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.9	-17.7	7.1	-24.8
-9.8	-11.4	7.2	-18.6
-9.7	-3.5	7.3	-10.8
-9.6	-2.1	7.4	-9.5
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.4	-10.7	7.7	-18.4
-9.3	-12.1	7.8	-19.9
-9.2	-9.6	7.9	-17.5
-9.1	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.9	-3.8	8.3	-12.1
-8.8	-2.5	8.4	-10.9
-8.7	-2.0	8.5	-10.5
-8.6	-3.3	8.6	-11.9
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.4	-8.5	8.9	-17.4
-8.3	-7.6	9.0	-16.6
-8.2	-5.2	9.2	-14.4
-8.1	-4.4	9.3	-13.7
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.9	-2.1	9.6	-11.6
-7.8	-1.8	9.7	-11.5
-7.7	-2.6	9.8	-12.4
-7.6	-5.3	10.0	-15.3
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.4	-7.0	10.3	-17.2
-7.3	-8.7	10.4	-19.1
-7.2	-12.2	10.6	-22.8
-7.1	-4.4	10.7	-15.2
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.9	2.1	11.0	-8.9
-6.8	-0.1	11.2	-11.3
-6.7	-7.6	11.3	-18.9
-6.6	0.9	11.5	-10.6
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.4	-1.6	11.8	-13.4
-6.3	-7.1	12.0	-19.1
-6.2	-2.5	12.2	-14.7
-6.1	-0.2	12.4	-12.5
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.9	-0.1	12.7	-12.9
-5.8	-2.4	12.9	-15.3
-5.7	0.6	13.1	-12.5
-5.6	1.5	13.3	-11.8
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.4	-4.5	13.7	-18.2
-5.3	-6.0	13.9	-19.9
-5.2	-6.5	14.1	-20.6
-5.1	0.6	14.3	-13.7
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.9	3.7	14.7	-11.0
-4.8	4.1	15.0	-10.8
-4.7	4.6	15.2	-10.6
-4.6	5.7	15.4	-9.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.4	-1.7	15.9	-17.6
-4.3	3.0	16.2	-13.2
-4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
-4.1	10.1	16.7	-6.6

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.6		
0.1	51.8		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	44.3		
0.4	39.7		
0.5	37.1		
0.6	32.5		
0.7	22.0		
0.8	10.3		
0.9	6.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.1	19.5		
1.2	12.7		
1.3	9.6		
1.4	11.9		
1.5	10.2		
1.6	13.7		
1.7	13.7		
1.8	11.3		
1.9	10.3		
2.0	10.3		
2.1	12.7		
2.2	13.9		
2.3	12.6		
2.4	9.6		
2.5	6.9		
2.6	0.5		
2.7	-7.7		
2.8	-1.3		
2.9	3.1		
3.0	1.1		
3.1	0.5		
3.2	9.8		
3.3	12.5		
3.4	13.5		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
3.6	10.5	18.1	-7.6
3.7	11.3	17.8	-6.5
3.8	13.0	17.5	-4.5
3.9	13.5	17.2	-3.7
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.1	13.7	16.7	-3.0
4.2	12.4	16.4	-4.0
4.3	8.2	16.2	-8.0
4.4	2.3	15.9	-13.6
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
4.6	4.6	15.4	-10.8
4.7	6.3	15.2	-8.9
4.8	7.5	15.0	-7.5
4.9	9.7	14.7	-5.0
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.1	8.1	14.3	-6.2
5.2	1.7	14.1	-12.4
5.3	-2.9	13.9	-16.8
5.4	2.9	13.7	-10.8
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
5.6	-1.2	13.3	-14.5
5.7	-5.2	13.1	-18.3
5.8	-3.3	12.9	-16.2
5.9	-1.1	12.7	-13.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.9	6.3	17.2	-10.9
-3.8	-10.6	17.5	-28.1
-3.7	6.6	17.8	-11.2
-3.6	9.2	18.1	-8.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.4	7.1		
-3.3	1.2		
-3.2	-4.8		
-3.1	3.4		
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.9	9.3		
-2.8	14.5		
-2.7	15.4		
-2.6	13.3		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.4	12.8		
-2.3	13.8		
-2.2	13.9		
-2.1	13.2		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.9	9.8		
-1.8	7.7		
-1.7	11.8		
-1.6	15.8		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.4	18.3		
-1.3	13.1		
-1.2	20.5		
-1.1	23.5		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.9	21.9		
-0.8	25.1		
-0.7	27.9		
-0.6	31.9		
-0.5	34.4		
-0.4	39.2		
-0.3	45.7		
-0.2	50.0		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.6		

6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.1	-9.0	12.4	-21.4
6.2	-8.7	12.2	-20.9
6.3	-4.5	12.0	-16.5
6.4	0.8	11.8	-11.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
6.6	1.9	11.5	-9.6
6.7	-0.2	11.3	-11.5
6.8	-2.0	11.2	-13.2
6.9	-6.0	11.0	-17.1
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.1	-0.8	10.7	-11.5
7.2	-1.0	10.6	-11.6
7.3	-2.8	10.4	-13.2
7.4	-3.9	10.3	-14.2
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
7.6	-5.7	10.0	-15.7
7.7	-1.5	9.8	-11.4
7.8	-1.8	9.7	-11.5
7.9	-3.7	9.6	-13.3
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.1	-10.5	9.3	-19.8
8.2	-27.1	9.2	-36.3
8.3	-10.9	9.0	-19.9
8.4	-5.2	8.9	-14.1
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
8.6	-12.7	8.6	-21.4
8.7	-9.5	8.5	-18.0
8.8	-8.7	8.4	-17.1
8.9	-7.6	8.3	-15.9
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.1	-12.3	8.0	-20.3
9.2	-16.6	7.9	-24.5
9.3	-20.1	7.8	-27.9
9.4	-10.2	7.7	-17.8
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
9.6	-2.7	7.4	-10.1
9.7	-0.2	7.3	-7.5
9.8	1.6	7.2	-5.7
9.9	2.1	7.1	-5.0
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
-9.9	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.8	-11.5	-2.0	-9.5
-9.7	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
-9.6	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
-9.5	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-9.4	-9.9	-2.0	-7.9
-9.3	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-9.2	-7.5	-2.0	-5.5
-9.1	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-9.0	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-8.9	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
-8.8	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-8.7	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
-8.6	-14.3	-2.0	-12.3
-8.5	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-8.4	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
-8.3	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
-8.2	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
-8.1	-18.6	-2.0	-16.6
-8.0	-16.6	-2.0	-14.6
-7.9	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
-7.8	-20.4	-2.0	-18.4
-7.7	-17.4	-2.0	-15.4
-7.6	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
-7.5	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
-7.4	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-7.3	-12.4	-2.0	-10.4
-7.2	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.1	-2.1	-2.0	-0.1
-7.0	-0.2	-2.1	1.9
-6.9	-0.8	-2.0	1.2
-6.8	-3.2	-1.8	-1.4
-6.7	-8.4	-1.7	-6.8
-6.6	-11.1	-1.5	-9.6
-6.5	-10.6	-1.3	-9.3
-6.4	-9.6	-1.2	-8.5
-6.3	-18.9	-1.0	-17.9
-6.2	-15.4	-0.8	-14.6
-6.1	-11.1	-0.6	-10.5
-6.0	-11.2	-0.5	-10.8
-5.9	-17.2	-0.3	-17.0
-5.8	-22.1	-0.1	-22.0
-5.7	-16.6	0.1	-16.7
-5.6	-9.7	0.3	-10.0
-5.5	-5.5	0.5	-6.0
-5.4	-2.7	0.7	-3.4
-5.3	-1.1	0.9	-2.0
-5.2	-3.2	1.1	-4.3
-5.1	-16.4	1.3	-17.7
-5.0	-5.2	1.5	-6.7
-4.9	-1.5	1.7	-3.3
-4.8	-3.9	2.0	-5.9
-4.7	-9.9	2.2	-12.1
-4.6	-5.1	2.4	-7.6
-4.5	-3.6	2.7	-6.2
-4.4	-6.0	2.9	-8.9
-4.3	-8.2	3.2	-11.3
-4.2	-6.3	3.4	-9.7
-4.1	-2.4	3.7	-6.1

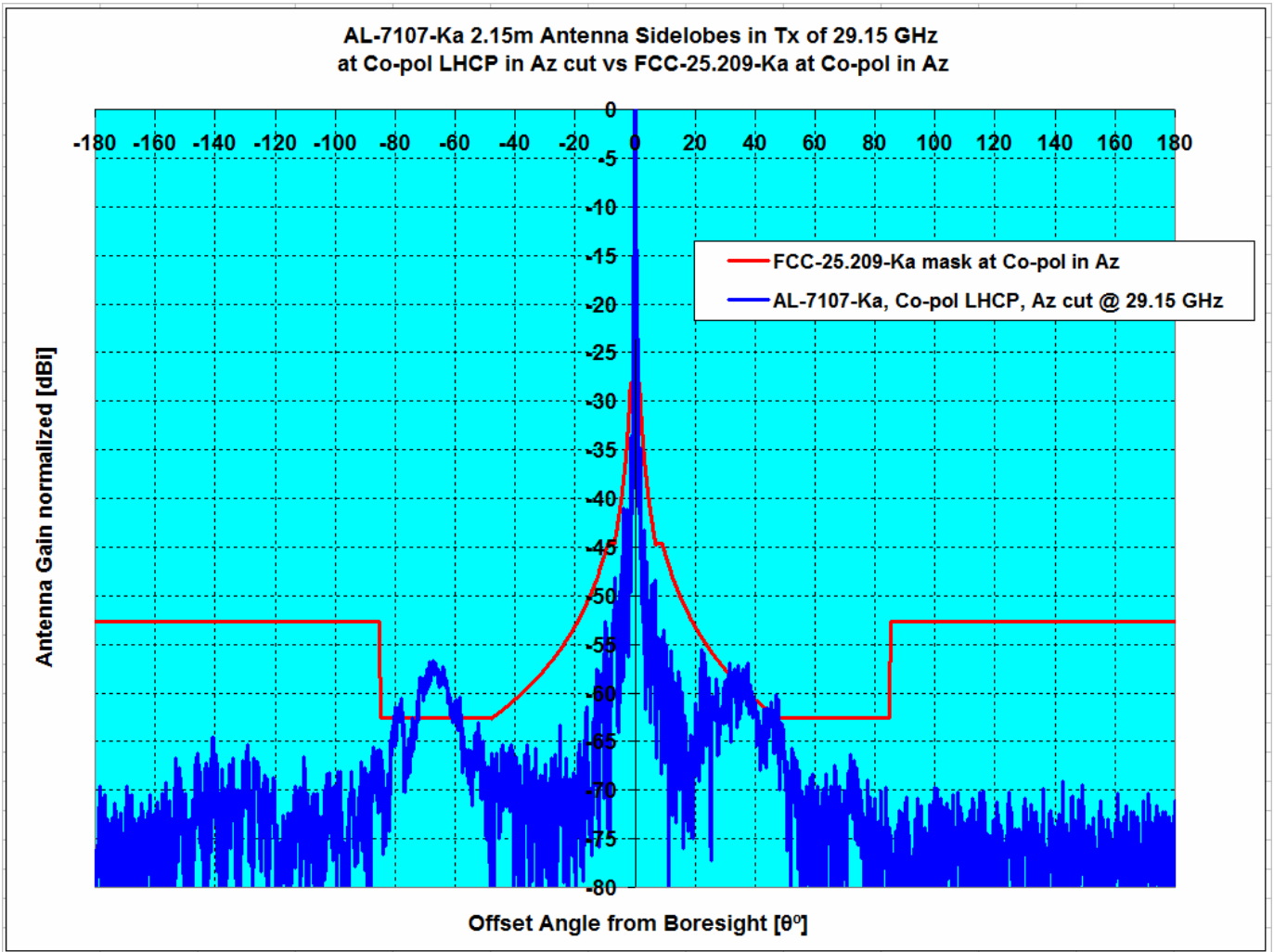
29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	23.4		
0.1	20.7		
0.2	24.2		
0.3	28.3		
0.4	29.1		
0.5	28.1		
0.6	24.4		
0.7	17.2		
0.8	1.4		
0.9	10.6		
1.0	14.3		
1.1	14.1		
1.2	12.7		
1.3	13.1		
1.4	12.9		
1.5	11.1		
1.6	7.5		
1.7	5.6		
1.8	3.2	12.6	-9.4
1.9	0.6	12.0	-11.5
2.0	-0.1	11.5	-11.5
2.1	1.3	10.9	-9.7
2.2	2.3	10.4	-8.2
2.3	0.8	10.0	-9.1
2.4	-2.4	9.5	-11.9
2.5	-7.9	9.1	-16.9
2.6	-6.7	8.6	-15.3
2.7	-3.6	8.2	-11.8
2.8	-5.5	7.8	-13.3
2.9	-8.3	7.4	-15.7
3.0	-4.3	7.1	-11.4
3.1	-6.3	6.7	-13.0
3.2	-8.8	6.4	-15.2
3.3	-7.8	6.0	-13.9
3.4	-6.4	5.7	-12.1
3.5	-5.9	5.4	-11.3
3.6	-2.8	5.1	-7.9
3.7	-4.1	4.8	-8.9
3.8	-8.8	4.5	-13.3
3.9	-6.5	4.2	-10.7
4.0	-4.4	3.9	-8.3
4.1	-7.6	3.7	-11.3
4.2	-12.4	3.4	-15.8
4.3	-10.9	3.2	-14.0
4.4	-11.2	2.9	-14.1
4.5	-9.0	2.7	-11.7
4.6	-5.9	2.4	-8.3
4.7	-6.2	2.2	-8.4
4.8	-7.9	2.0	-9.9
4.9	-9.3	1.7	-11.0
5.0	-7.5	1.5	-9.0
5.1	-8.9	1.3	-10.2
5.2	-9.5	1.1	-10.6
5.3	-14.1	0.9	-15.0
5.4	-21.2	0.7	-21.9
5.5	-10.5	0.5	-11.0
5.6	-8.1	0.3	-8.4
5.7	-12.3	0.1	-12.5
5.8	-12.7	-0.1	-12.6
5.9	-11.6	-0.3	-11.3

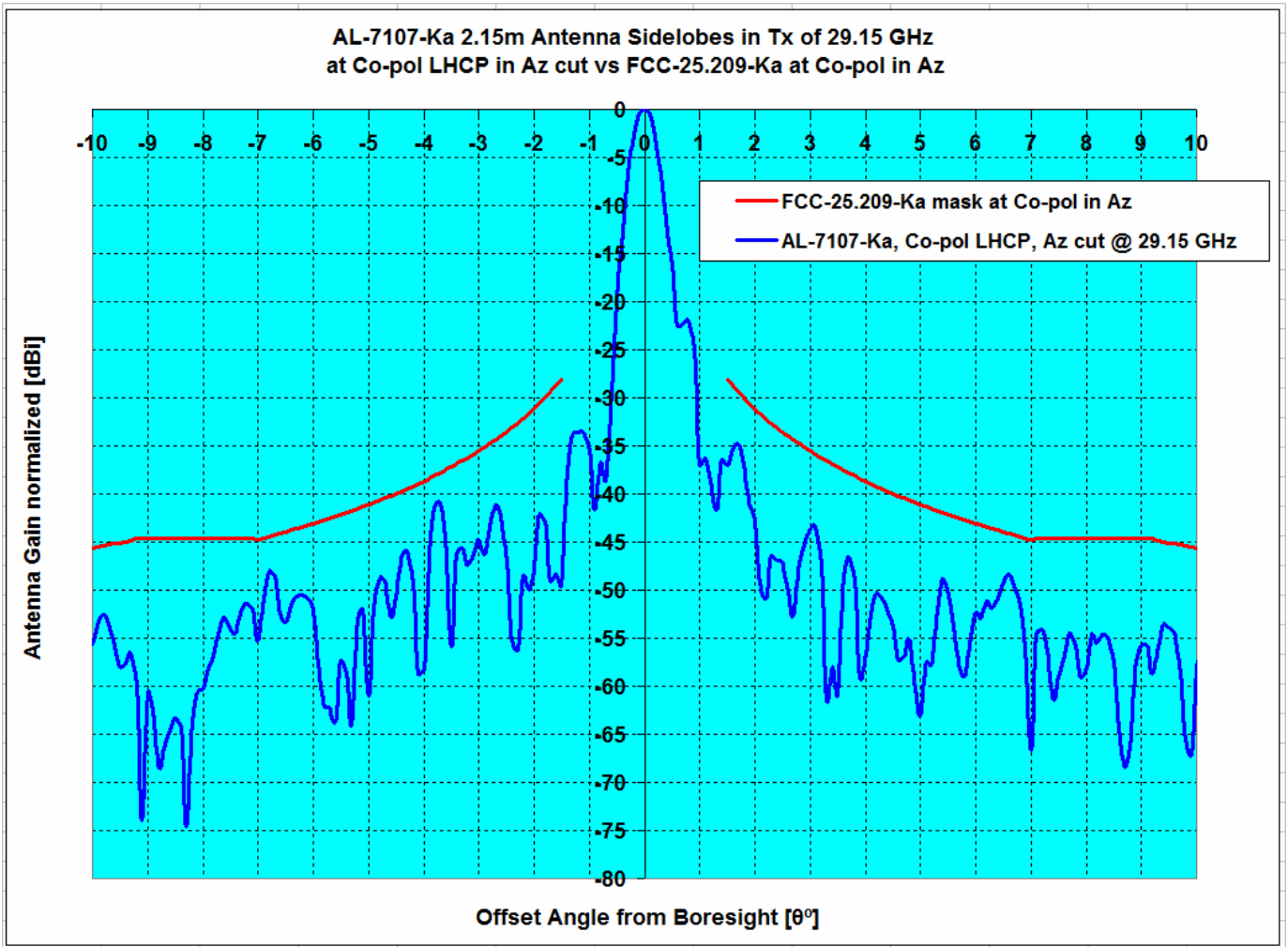
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-3.3	3.9	-7.3
-3.9	-7.5	4.2	-11.7
-3.8	-13.7	4.5	-18.2
-3.7	-22.0	4.8	-26.8
-3.6	-8.9	5.1	-14.0
-3.5	-4.1	5.4	-9.5
-3.4	-1.8	5.7	-7.5
-3.3	-0.9	6.0	-6.9
-3.2	-4.4	6.4	-10.8
-3.1	-12.1	6.7	-18.8
-3.0	-5.9	7.1	-13.0
-2.9	-5.1	7.4	-12.6
-2.8	-6.9	7.8	-14.8
-2.7	-14.4	8.2	-22.6
-2.6	-9.1	8.6	-17.7
-2.5	-4.8	9.1	-13.9
-2.4	-5.5	9.5	-15.0
-2.3	-22.3	10.0	-32.3
-2.2	-11.2	10.4	-21.6
-2.1	-10.6	10.9	-21.5
-2.0	-5.6	11.5	-17.0
-1.9	-1.6	12.0	-13.7
-1.8	-2.8	12.6	-15.5
-1.7	2.7		
-1.6	7.4		
-1.5	9.8		
-1.4	11.1		
-1.3	11.8		
-1.2	12.2		
-1.1	12.9		
-1.0	13.5		
-0.9	13.5		
-0.8	10.7		
-0.7	14.4		
-0.6	23.9		
-0.5	28.6		
-0.4	30.3		
-0.3	30.1		
-0.2	27.9		
-0.1	24.5		
0.0	23.4		

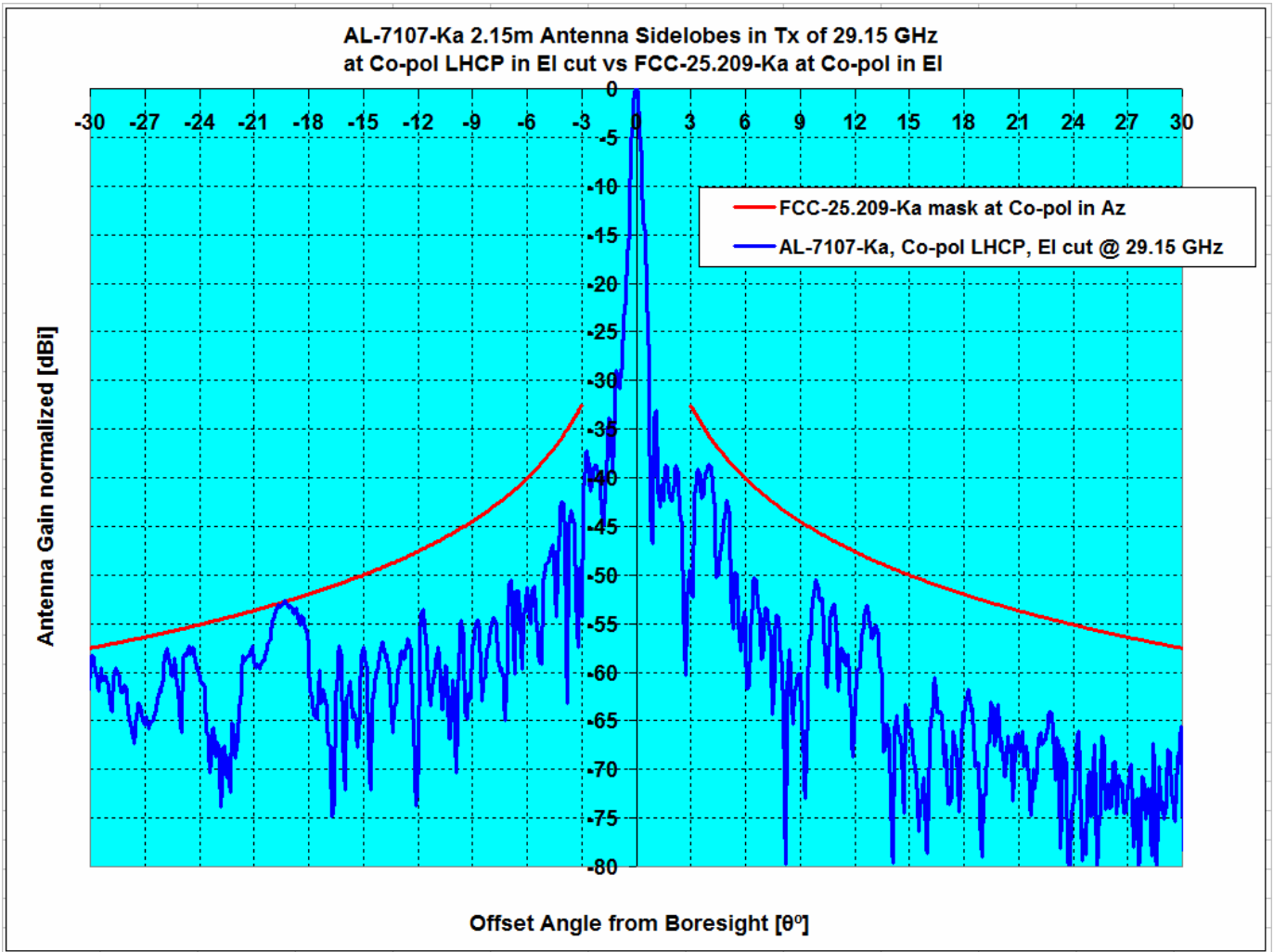
6.0	-12.1	-0.5	-11.6
6.1	-13.2	-0.6	-12.5
6.2	-16.7	-0.8	-15.9
6.3	-22.3	-1.0	-21.3
6.4	-14.3	-1.2	-13.1
6.5	-13.3	-1.3	-11.9
6.6	-14.7	-1.5	-13.2
6.7	-8.5	-1.7	-6.8
6.8	-5.3	-1.8	-3.5
6.9	-5.2	-2.0	-3.3
7.0	-7.0	-2.1	-4.9
7.1	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
7.2	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
7.3	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
7.4	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
7.5	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
7.6	-16.4	-2.0	-14.4
7.7	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
7.8	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
7.9	-14.6	-2.0	-12.6
8.0	-19.7	-2.0	-17.7
8.1	-19.4	-2.0	-17.4
8.2	-15.2	-2.0	-13.2
8.3	-15.8	-2.0	-13.8
8.4	-14.0	-2.0	-12.0
8.5	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
8.6	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
8.7	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
8.8	-16.4	-2.0	-14.4
8.9	-17.8	-2.0	-15.8
9.0	-21.4	-2.0	-19.4
9.1	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
9.2	-17.7	-2.0	-15.7
9.3	-16.1	-2.0	-14.1
9.4	-20.0	-2.0	-18.0
9.5	-24.9	-2.0	-22.9
9.6	-24.1	-2.0	-22.1
9.7	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
9.8	-10.5	-2.0	-8.5
9.9	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
10.0	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6



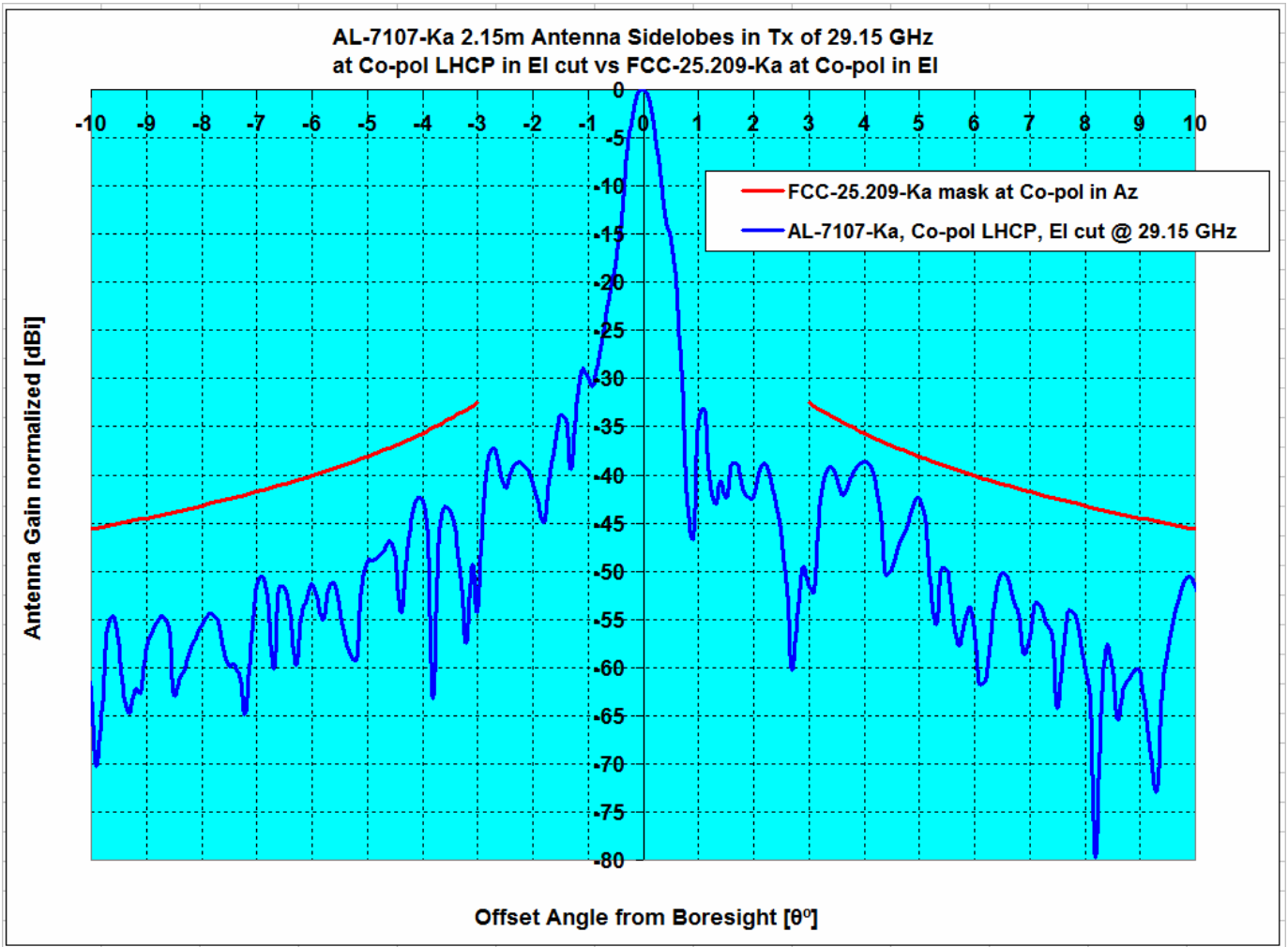
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-3.12	5.91	0.00%	5.71%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-3.12	5.91	0.00%	5.71%

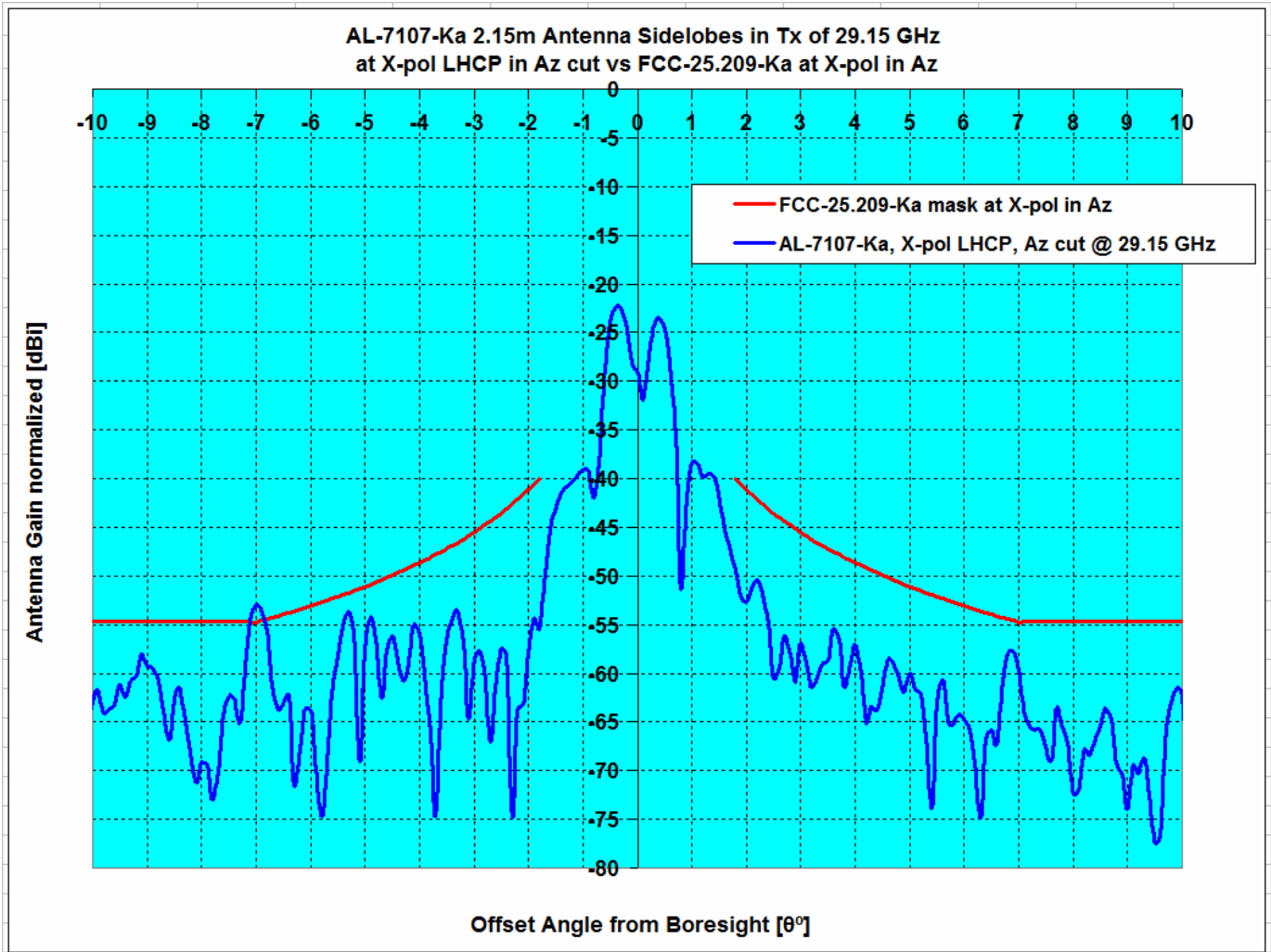


Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-2.92	0.16	0.00%	0.37%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI, LHCP	29.15	52.63	-2.92	0.16	0.00%	0.37%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	1.89	1.89	1.89%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-178.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-177.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-176.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-175.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-174.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-173.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-171.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-170.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-169.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-168.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-167.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-166.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-164.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-163.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-162.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-161.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-160.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-159.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0
-158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-157.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
-156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-155.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-154.0	-20.7	0.0	-20.7
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-15.2	0.0	-15.2
-151.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-150.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-149.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-148.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-147.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
-146.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-145.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
-144.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-143.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-142.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-141.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-140.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-139.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-138.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-137.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-136.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-135.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-134.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-132.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-131.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-130.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-129.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-128.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-127.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-126.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-125.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-124.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-123.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-122.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-121.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-120.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
1.0	15.7		
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3
11.0	-15.6	6.0	-21.5
12.0	-3.1	5.0	-8.1
13.0	-6.7	4.2	-10.9
14.0	-12.7	3.3	-16.0
15.0	-17.4	2.6	-20.0
16.0	-23.4	1.9	-25.3
17.0	-16.6	1.2	-17.9
18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
19.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
20.0	-10.9	-0.5	-10.3
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
22.0	-4.5	-1.6	-3.0
23.0	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
24.0	-5.9	-2.5	-3.4
25.0	-11.3	-2.9	-8.3
26.0	-7.7	-3.4	-4.3
27.0	-7.5	-3.8	-3.7
28.0	-13.5	-4.2	-9.3
29.0	-8.8	-4.6	-4.3
30.0	-7.2	-4.9	-2.3
31.0	-5.8	-5.3	-0.5
32.0	-9.8	-5.6	-4.2
33.0	-5.0	-6.0	0.9
34.0	-10.9	-6.3	-4.6
35.0	-9.4	-6.6	-2.8
36.0	-5.1	-6.9	1.9
37.0	-6.4	-7.2	0.8
38.0	-9.6	-7.5	-2.1
39.0	-9.4	-7.8	-1.6
40.0	-9.6	-8.1	-1.5
41.0	-12.3	-8.3	-4.0
42.0	-11.1	-8.6	-2.5
43.0	-11.7	-8.8	-2.9
44.0	-9.0	-9.1	0.1
45.0	-9.2	-9.3	0.1
46.0	-9.5	-9.6	0.1
47.0	-7.6	-9.8	2.2
48.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
49.0	-10.6	-10.0	-0.6
50.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
51.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
52.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
53.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
55.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
56.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
57.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
58.0	-19.6	-10.0	-9.6
59.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-119.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-118.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
-117.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
-116.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-115.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-114.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-113.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-112.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-111.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-110.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-109.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-108.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-107.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-106.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-105.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-104.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-103.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-102.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-101.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-100.0	-17.0	0.0	-17.0
-99.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-98.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-97.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-96.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-95.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
-94.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-93.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-92.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-91.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-90.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-89.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
-88.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-87.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-86.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-85.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-84.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-83.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-82.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-81.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-80.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
-79.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-78.0	-9.3	-10.0	0.7
-77.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
-76.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
-75.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-74.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
-73.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-72.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-71.0	-6.7	-10.0	3.3
-70.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-69.0	-6.8	-10.0	3.2
-68.0	-4.7	-10.0	5.3
-67.0	-4.6	-10.0	5.4
-66.0	-5.1	-10.0	4.9
-65.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-64.0	-4.8	-10.0	5.2
-63.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-62.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
-61.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
-60.0	-10.4	-10.0	-0.4
-59.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-58.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-57.0	-15.0	-10.0	-5.0

60.0	-22.4	-10.0	-12.4
61.0	-25.4	-10.0	-15.4
62.0	-24.5	-10.0	-14.5
63.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
64.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
65.0	-19.8	-10.0	-9.8
66.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
67.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
68.0	-25.1	-10.0	-15.1
69.0	-21.3	-10.0	-11.3
70.0	-20.3	-10.0	-10.3
71.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
72.0	-16.1	-10.0	-6.1
73.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
74.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
75.0	-17.4	-10.0	-7.4
76.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
77.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
78.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
79.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
80.0	-21.5	-10.0	-11.5
81.0	-22.2	-10.0	-12.2
82.0	-23.5	-10.0	-13.5
83.0	-23.1	-10.0	-13.1
84.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
85.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
86.0	-25.4	0.0	-25.4
87.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
88.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
89.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
90.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
91.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
92.0	-26.8	0.0	-26.8
93.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
94.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
95.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
96.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
97.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
98.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
99.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
100.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
101.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
102.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
103.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
105.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
106.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
107.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
108.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
109.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
110.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
111.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
112.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
113.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
114.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
115.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
116.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
117.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
118.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
119.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
120.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
121.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
122.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180° to +180° @ 1.0° increment

-56.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-55.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-54.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
-53.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-52.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
-51.0	-15.5	-10.0	-5.5
-50.0	-15.8	-10.0	-5.8
-49.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-48.0	-20.7	-10.0	-10.7
-47.0	-27.4	-9.8	-17.6
-46.0	-14.0	-9.6	-4.4
-45.0	-15.7	-9.3	-6.4
-44.0	-12.7	-9.1	-3.6
-43.0	-18.4	-8.8	-9.6
-42.0	-16.2	-8.6	-7.6
-41.0	-17.4	-8.3	-9.0
-40.0	-16.9	-8.1	-8.9
-39.0	-22.9	-7.8	-15.1
-38.0	-22.0	-7.5	-14.5
-37.0	-18.9	-7.2	-11.7
-36.0	-14.3	-6.9	-7.4
-35.0	-18.4	-6.6	-11.8
-34.0	-15.6	-6.3	-9.3
-33.0	-16.2	-6.0	-10.2
-32.0	-17.3	-5.6	-11.6
-31.0	-19.6	-5.3	-14.3
-30.0	-14.8	-4.9	-9.9
-29.0	-18.2	-4.6	-13.7
-28.0	-19.4	-4.2	-15.2
-27.0	-21.4	-3.8	-17.6
-26.0	-21.2	-3.4	-17.8
-25.0	-10.8	-2.9	-7.8
-24.0	-19.7	-2.5	-17.2
-23.0	-18.1	-2.0	-16.1
-22.0	-19.3	-1.6	-17.8
-21.0	-19.3	-1.1	-18.2
-20.0	-18.0	-0.5	-17.5
-19.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-18.0	-19.2	0.6	-19.8
-17.0	-18.9	1.2	-20.2
-16.0	-8.8	1.9	-10.7
-15.0	-22.5	2.6	-25.1
-14.0	-12.8	3.3	-16.2
-13.0	-10.9	4.2	-15.1
-12.0	-12.0	5.0	-17.1
-11.0	-6.4	6.0	-12.4
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.0	17.2		
0.0	52.6		

123.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
124.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
125.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
126.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
127.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
128.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
129.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
130.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
131.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
132.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
134.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
135.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
136.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
137.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
138.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
139.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
140.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
141.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
142.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
143.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
144.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
145.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
146.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
147.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
148.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
149.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
150.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
151.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
152.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
155.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
157.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
160.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
161.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
162.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
163.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
164.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
166.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
167.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
168.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
169.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
170.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
171.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
173.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
174.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
175.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
176.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
177.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
178.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-0.6	7.0	-7.6
-9.9	0.3	7.1	-6.8
-9.8	0.3	7.2	-6.9
-9.7	-0.9	7.3	-8.3
-9.6	-2.9	7.4	-10.3
-9.5	-4.9	7.6	-12.5
-9.4	-5.2	7.7	-12.9
-9.3	-7.7	7.8	-15.5
-9.2	-14.0	8.0	-22.0
-9.1	-9.9	8.0	-17.9
-9.0	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-8.9	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-8.8	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
-8.7	-14.3	8.0	-22.3
-8.6	-10.8	8.0	-18.8
-8.5	-5.9	8.0	-13.9
-8.4	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
-8.3	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-8.2	-8.6	8.0	-16.6
-8.1	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-8.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-7.9	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
-7.8	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
-7.7	0.2	8.0	-7.8
-7.6	0.9	8.0	-7.1
-7.5	0.5	8.0	-7.5
-7.4	1.0	8.0	-7.0
-7.3	1.8	8.0	-6.2
-7.2	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.1	-4.9	8.0	-12.9
-7.0	-7.0	7.9	-14.9
-6.9	2.9	8.0	-5.1
-6.8	4.5	8.2	-3.6
-6.7	3.3	8.3	-5.1
-6.6	-1.4	8.5	-9.9
-6.5	1.7	8.7	-7.0
-6.4	3.5	8.8	-5.3
-6.3	3.9	9.0	-5.2
-6.2	3.8	9.2	-5.4
-6.1	3.7	9.4	-5.7
-6.0	2.4	9.5	-7.1
-5.9	-2.3	9.7	-12.1
-5.8	-12.0	9.9	-21.9
-5.7	-11.6	10.1	-21.7
-5.6	-14.6	10.3	-24.9
-5.5	-11.1	10.5	-21.6
-5.4	-14.2	10.7	-24.9
-5.3	-1.1	10.9	-12.0
-5.2	1.1	11.1	-10.0
-5.1	-1.5	11.3	-12.8
-5.0	-3.2	11.5	-14.7
-4.9	3.2	11.7	-8.5
-4.8	4.4	12.0	-7.6
-4.7	1.6	12.2	-10.6
-4.6	-5.3	12.4	-17.8
-4.5	0.6	12.7	-12.0
-4.4	6.2	12.9	-6.7
-4.3	7.0	13.2	-6.1
-4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
-4.1	-15.4	13.7	-29.1

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.8		
0.1	52.1		
0.2	49.5		
0.3	45.1		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	35.5		
0.6	29.5		
0.7	29.6		
0.8	30.4		
0.9	27.5		
1.0	16.6		
1.1	17.2		
1.2	13.8		
1.3	11.1		
1.4	16.2		
1.5	14.7	24.6	-9.9
1.6	16.2	23.9	-7.7
1.7	17.9	23.2	-5.4
1.8	15.7	22.6	-6.9
1.9	10.4	22.0	-11.6
2.0	9.5	21.5	-12.0
2.1	5.3	20.9	-15.6
2.2	1.1	20.4	-19.3
2.3	4.7	20.0	-15.3
2.4	6.2	19.5	-13.3
2.5	7.4	19.1	-11.7
2.6	5.2	18.6	-13.4
2.7	0.1	18.2	-18.1
2.8	5.1	17.8	-12.7
2.9	7.0	17.4	-10.4
3.0	9.4	17.1	-7.7
3.1	9.7	16.7	-7.0
3.2	7.8	16.4	-8.6
3.3	-0.1	16.0	-16.2
3.4	-15.6	15.7	-31.3
3.5	-4.3	15.4	-19.7
3.6	2.9	15.1	-12.2
3.7	4.4	14.8	-10.4
3.8	2.0	14.5	-12.5
3.9	-6.2	14.2	-20.5
4.0	-7.7	13.9	-21.6
4.1	-1.3	13.7	-15.0
4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
4.3	3.0	13.2	-10.1
4.4	2.7	12.9	-10.2
4.5	1.9	12.7	-10.8
4.6	-0.8	12.4	-13.2
4.7	-9.6	12.2	-21.8
4.8	-4.0	12.0	-16.0
4.9	-7.7	11.7	-19.4
5.0	-8.2	11.5	-19.7
5.1	-3.4	11.3	-14.7
5.2	-5.4	11.1	-16.5
5.3	-3.8	10.9	-14.7
5.4	0.5	10.7	-10.2
5.5	1.5	10.5	-9.0
5.6	-0.4	10.3	-10.7
5.7	-4.5	10.1	-14.6
5.8	-12.0	9.9	-21.9
5.9	-4.9	9.7	-14.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	0.7	13.9	-13.2
-3.9	7.8	14.2	-6.5
-3.8	11.0	14.5	-3.5
-3.7	11.0	14.8	-3.8
-3.6	6.6	15.1	-8.5
-3.5	0.4	15.4	-15.0
-3.4	5.7	15.7	-10.0
-3.3	5.0	16.0	-11.0
-3.2	0.5	16.4	-15.8
-3.1	5.9	16.7	-10.8
-3.0	7.1	17.1	-10.0
-2.9	7.6	17.4	-9.8
-2.8	11.6	17.8	-6.2
-2.7	13.1	18.2	-5.1
-2.6	11.1	18.6	-7.5
-2.5	5.0	19.1	-14.0
-2.4	-2.4	19.5	-21.9
-2.3	0.2	20.0	-19.8
-2.2	4.2	20.4	-16.3
-2.1	1.1	20.9	-19.8
-2.0	6.1	21.5	-15.4
-1.9	11.3	22.0	-10.7
-1.8	9.9	22.6	-12.7
-1.7	3.5	23.2	-19.7
-1.6	6.7	23.9	-17.2
-1.5	4.8	24.6	-19.8
-1.4	14.5		
-1.3	19.0		
-1.2	19.5		
-1.1	18.9		
-1.0	16.0		
-0.9	6.8		
-0.8	18.4		
-0.7	18.4		
-0.6	19.7		
-0.5	32.4		
-0.4	40.3		
-0.3	46.3		
-0.2	50.3		
-0.1	52.3		
0.0	52.8		

6.0	-0.5	9.5	-10.1
6.1	0.9	9.4	-8.5
6.2	2.2	9.2	-7.0
6.3	1.8	9.0	-7.2
6.4	0.2	8.8	-8.7
6.5	1.2	8.7	-7.5
6.6	3.2	8.5	-5.3
6.7	2.6	8.3	-5.8
6.8	0.6	8.2	-7.6
6.9	-3.0	8.0	-11.1
7.0	-14.4	7.9	-22.3
7.1	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
7.2	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
7.3	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
7.4	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.5	-5.2	8.0	-13.2
7.6	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
7.7	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.8	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.9	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
8.0	-13.7	8.0	-21.7
8.1	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
8.2	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
8.3	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.4	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
8.5	-6.0	8.0	-14.0
8.6	-11.0	8.0	-19.0
8.7	-20.2	8.0	-28.2
8.8	-15.9	8.0	-23.9
8.9	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
9.0	-5.2	8.0	-13.2
9.1	-8.4	8.0	-16.4
9.2	-10.2	8.0	-18.2
9.3	-6.5	7.8	-14.3
9.4	-3.6	7.7	-11.3
9.5	-3.7	7.6	-11.3
9.6	-4.8	7.4	-12.2
9.7	-6.5	7.3	-13.8
9.8	-9.0	7.2	-16.2
9.9	-11.9	7.1	-19.0
10.0	-7.7	7.0	-14.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30° to +30° @ 0.5° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-30.0	-7.6	-4.9	-2.7
-29.5	-9.3	-4.7	-4.5
-29.0	-9.0	-4.6	-4.5
-28.5	-7.4	-4.4	-3.1
-28.0	-9.3	-4.2	-5.1
-27.5	-13.4	-4.0	-9.4
-27.0	-12.8	-3.8	-9.1
-26.5	-12.4	-3.6	-8.8
-26.0	-7.6	-3.4	-4.2
-25.5	-7.8	-3.2	-4.7
-25.0	-13.4	-2.9	-10.4
-24.5	-5.6	-2.7	-2.8
-24.0	-8.2	-2.5	-5.7
-23.5	-14.3	-2.3	-12.0
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
-22.0	-16.2	-1.6	-14.6
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-6.2	-1.1	-5.1
-20.5	-6.1	-0.8	-5.3
-20.0	-2.2	-0.5	-1.7
-19.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3
-19.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.5
-18.5	-2.6	0.3	-2.9
-18.0	-5.4	0.6	-6.0
-17.5	-12.2	0.9	-13.1
-17.0	-11.4	1.2	-12.6
-16.5	-11.3	1.6	-12.8
-16.0	-19.4	1.9	-21.3
-15.5	-11.4	2.2	-13.6
-15.0	-4.8	2.6	-7.4
-14.5	-10.5	3.0	-13.5
-14.0	-4.3	3.3	-7.7
-13.5	-9.2	3.7	-12.9
-13.0	-6.5	4.2	-10.6
-12.5	-4.3	4.6	-8.9
-12.0	-15.5	5.0	-20.5
-11.5	-5.2	5.5	-10.7
-11.0	-6.8	6.0	-12.8
-10.5	-6.6	6.5	-13.1
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.5	34.4		
0.0	52.6		

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.6		
0.5	37.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	10.2		
2.0	10.3		
2.5	6.9		
3.0	1.1		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0
10.5	-8.9	6.5	-15.3
11.0	-5.1	6.0	-11.0
11.5	-6.7	5.5	-12.1
12.0	-10.0	5.0	-15.0
12.5	-2.5	4.6	-7.1
13.0	-3.9	4.2	-8.1
13.5	-8.1	3.7	-11.8
14.0	-19.9	3.3	-23.2
14.5	-14.1	3.0	-17.0
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-23.7	2.2	-25.9
16.0	-25.9	1.9	-27.8
16.5	-11.2	1.6	-12.8
17.0	-14.8	1.2	-16.1
17.5	-15.9	0.9	-16.8
18.0	-12.5	0.6	-13.2
18.5	-11.1	0.3	-11.4
19.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.5
19.5	-10.5	-0.3	-10.3
20.0	-15.3	-0.5	-14.8
20.5	-15.6	-0.8	-14.8
21.0	-14.4	-1.1	-13.4
21.5	-16.2	-1.3	-14.8
22.0	-16.7	-1.6	-15.2
22.5	-14.3	-1.8	-12.5
23.0	-18.5	-2.0	-16.4
23.5	-15.9	-2.3	-13.6
24.0	-20.1	-2.5	-17.6
24.5	-26.6	-2.7	-23.9
25.0	-22.3	-2.9	-19.3
25.5	-20.3	-3.2	-17.2
26.0	-21.3	-3.4	-17.9
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.5
27.0	-19.6	-3.8	-15.8
27.5	-20.4	-4.0	-16.4
28.0	-22.4	-4.2	-18.3
28.5	-23.5	-4.4	-19.2
29.0	-22.5	-4.6	-17.9
29.5	-21.3	-4.7	-16.5
30.0	-18.5	-4.9	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
-10.0	-3.3	7.0	-10.3
-9.9	-4.4	7.1	-11.5
-9.8	-3.0	7.2	-10.2
-9.7	-0.4	7.3	-7.7
-9.6	0.3	7.4	-7.2
-9.5	-3.4	7.6	-11.0
-9.4	-10.7	7.7	-18.4
-9.3	-6.7	7.8	-14.5
-9.2	-7.8	7.9	-15.7
-9.1	-18.8	8.0	-26.9
-9.0	-7.4	8.1	-15.5
-8.9	-6.0	8.3	-14.3
-8.8	-8.7	8.4	-17.1
-8.7	-1.9	8.5	-10.4
-8.6	0.3	8.6	-8.4
-8.5	-1.6	8.8	-10.3
-8.4	-9.7	8.9	-18.6
-8.3	-18.5	9.0	-27.6
-8.2	-13.1	9.2	-22.3
-8.1	-11.2	9.3	-20.4
-8.0	-6.3	9.4	-15.7
-7.9	-4.0	9.6	-13.6
-7.8	-1.9	9.7	-11.6
-7.7	-1.2	9.8	-11.0
-7.6	-4.6	10.0	-14.6
-7.5	-16.5	10.1	-26.6
-7.4	-13.3	10.3	-23.5
-7.3	-14.6	10.4	-25.0
-7.2	-18.3	10.6	-28.9
-7.1	-8.4	10.7	-19.1
-7.0	-1.1	10.9	-12.0
-6.9	1.7	11.0	-9.3
-6.8	0.6	11.2	-10.6
-6.7	-2.9	11.3	-14.2
-6.6	-0.3	11.5	-11.8
-6.5	1.4	11.7	-10.3
-6.4	-0.8	11.8	-12.7
-6.3	-7.1	12.0	-19.2
-6.2	-4.2	12.2	-16.3
-6.1	-1.9	12.4	-14.3
-6.0	0.3	12.5	-12.3
-5.9	0.8	12.7	-12.0
-5.8	-2.4	12.9	-15.3
-5.7	-1.2	13.1	-14.3
-5.6	0.9	13.3	-12.4
-5.5	-1.2	13.5	-14.6
-5.4	-6.9	13.7	-20.6
-5.3	-5.7	13.9	-19.6
-5.2	-4.6	14.1	-18.7
-5.1	-0.9	14.3	-15.2
-5.0	1.8	14.5	-12.8
-4.9	2.9	14.7	-11.8
-4.8	1.8	15.0	-13.2
-4.7	2.1	15.2	-13.1
-4.6	3.9	15.4	-11.5
-4.5	3.3	15.7	-12.3
-4.4	-0.5	15.9	-16.4
-4.3	2.1	16.2	-14.0
-4.2	7.1	16.4	-9.3
-4.1	8.9	16.7	-7.8

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol EI RHCP

Angle Degrees	Gain dBi	Mask dBi	Over Mask dB
0.0	52.8		
0.1	52.0		
0.2	49.4		
0.3	44.9		
0.4	40.5		
0.5	37.4		
0.6	32.8		
0.7	20.2		
0.8	20.0		
0.9	17.8		
1.0	15.9		
1.1	18.4		
1.2	13.8		
1.3	6.6		
1.4	9.9		
1.5	6.3		
1.6	12.1		
1.7	12.2		
1.8	10.0		
1.9	11.6		
2.0	12.6		
2.1	13.7		
2.2	14.1		
2.3	13.3		
2.4	12.1		
2.5	8.9		
2.6	0.2		
2.7	-0.8		
2.8	-1.3		
2.9	-2.3		
3.0	0.1		
3.1	-0.3		
3.2	8.4		
3.3	11.8		
3.4	12.3		
3.5	11.0	18.4	-7.4
3.6	9.2	18.1	-8.9
3.7	11.0	17.8	-6.8
3.8	13.0	17.5	-4.5
3.9	13.2	17.2	-4.0
4.0	13.0	16.9	-3.9
4.1	12.3	16.7	-4.3
4.2	9.3	16.4	-7.1
4.3	1.3	16.2	-14.9
4.4	2.1	15.9	-13.9
4.5	3.2	15.7	-12.4
4.6	4.4	15.4	-11.1
4.7	5.5	15.2	-9.7
4.8	6.1	15.0	-8.9
4.9	9.0	14.7	-5.7
5.0	9.5	14.5	-5.0
5.1	7.3	14.3	-7.0
5.2	-1.8	14.1	-15.9
5.3	-5.5	13.9	-19.4
5.4	-1.0	13.7	-14.6
5.5	-3.5	13.5	-16.9
5.6	-6.9	13.3	-20.2
5.7	-11.7	13.1	-24.8
5.8	-6.6	12.9	-19.5
5.9	-6.7	12.7	-19.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	8.6	16.9	-8.3
-3.9	5.5	17.2	-11.7
-3.8	-10.7	17.5	-28.2
-3.7	4.8	17.8	-13.0
-3.6	8.2	18.1	-9.8
-3.5	8.0	18.4	-10.4
-3.4	6.7		
-3.3	2.0		
-3.2	-7.6		
-3.1	4.0		
-3.0	0.9		
-2.9	6.5		
-2.8	13.5		
-2.7	14.7		
-2.6	12.7		
-2.5	10.2		
-2.4	13.5		
-2.3	14.5		
-2.2	14.4		
-2.1	13.6		
-2.0	10.8		
-1.9	7.1		
-1.8	5.9		
-1.7	9.3		
-1.6	16.0		
-1.5	19.4		
-1.4	19.7		
-1.3	13.8		
-1.2	17.5		
-1.1	22.7		
-1.0	22.5		
-0.9	20.9		
-0.8	24.4		
-0.7	28.0		
-0.6	31.0		
-0.5	32.7		
-0.4	38.2		
-0.3	45.4		
-0.2	50.0		
-0.1	52.3		
0.0	52.8		

6.0	-11.2	12.5	-23.7
6.1	-11.2	12.4	-23.5
6.2	-9.0	12.2	-21.2
6.3	-2.4	12.0	-14.4
6.4	1.3	11.8	-10.6
6.5	2.0	11.7	-9.6
6.6	0.3	11.5	-11.2
6.7	-1.8	11.3	-13.1
6.8	-4.7	11.2	-15.8
6.9	-10.5	11.0	-21.5
7.0	-3.9	10.9	-14.8
7.1	-0.2	10.7	-10.9
7.2	0.0	10.6	-10.5
7.3	-1.1	10.4	-11.5
7.4	-4.5	10.3	-14.8
7.5	-14.5	10.1	-24.7
7.6	-4.3	10.0	-14.3
7.7	-2.1	9.8	-11.9
7.8	-1.6	9.7	-11.3
7.9	-2.3	9.6	-11.9
8.0	-4.1	9.4	-13.5
8.1	-8.0	9.3	-17.3
8.2	-7.7	9.2	-16.8
8.3	-4.6	9.0	-13.7
8.4	-5.7	8.9	-14.6
8.5	-9.0	8.8	-17.8
8.6	-7.2	8.6	-15.8
8.7	-5.2	8.5	-13.8
8.8	-6.9	8.4	-15.3
8.9	-9.5	8.3	-17.8
9.0	-13.3	8.1	-21.5
9.1	-13.3	8.0	-21.3
9.2	-8.8	7.9	-16.7
9.3	-9.2	7.8	-17.0
9.4	-7.8	7.7	-15.5
9.5	-2.8	7.6	-10.3
9.6	0.3	7.4	-7.1
9.7	2.8	7.3	-4.5
9.8	3.2	7.2	-4.1
9.9	3.2	7.1	-3.9
10.0	0.6	7.0	-6.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-9.9	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.8	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-9.7	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-9.6	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
-9.5	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.4	-4.5	-2.0	-2.5
-9.3	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-9.2	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-9.1	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-9.0	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
-8.9	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
-8.8	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
-8.7	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
-8.6	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
-8.5	-11.1	-2.0	-9.1
-8.4	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-8.3	-5.8	-2.0	-3.8
-8.2	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
-8.1	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-8.0	-13.5	-2.0	-11.5
-7.9	-10.7	-2.0	-8.7
-7.8	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-7.7	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
-7.6	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
-7.5	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
-7.4	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-7.3	-2.8	-2.0	-0.8
-7.2	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
-7.1	-1.7	-2.0	0.3
-7.0	-0.7	-2.1	1.4
-6.9	-0.6	-2.0	1.4
-6.8	-2.2	-1.8	-0.4
-6.7	-4.6	-1.7	-2.9
-6.6	-4.2	-1.5	-2.7
-6.5	-1.7	-1.3	-0.4
-6.4	-1.5	-1.2	-0.4
-6.3	-3.9	-1.0	-2.9
-6.2	-9.4	-0.8	-8.6
-6.1	-21.5	-0.6	-20.8
-6.0	-14.5	-0.5	-14.1
-5.9	-15.6	-0.3	-15.3
-5.8	-10.2	-0.1	-10.1
-5.7	-7.3	0.1	-7.4
-5.6	-5.6	0.3	-5.9
-5.5	-11.7	0.5	-12.2
-5.4	-17.1	0.7	-17.8
-5.3	-8.1	0.9	-9.0
-5.2	-6.5	1.1	-7.6
-5.1	-15.0	1.3	-16.3
-5.0	-6.9	1.5	-8.4
-4.9	-1.8	1.7	-3.5
-4.8	-0.6	2.0	-2.6
-4.7	-2.2	2.2	-4.4
-4.6	-10.8	2.4	-13.2
-4.5	-15.9	2.7	-18.6
-4.4	-6.1	2.9	-9.0
-4.3	0.2	3.2	-3.0
-4.2	2.9	3.4	-0.6
-4.1	2.5	3.7	-1.2

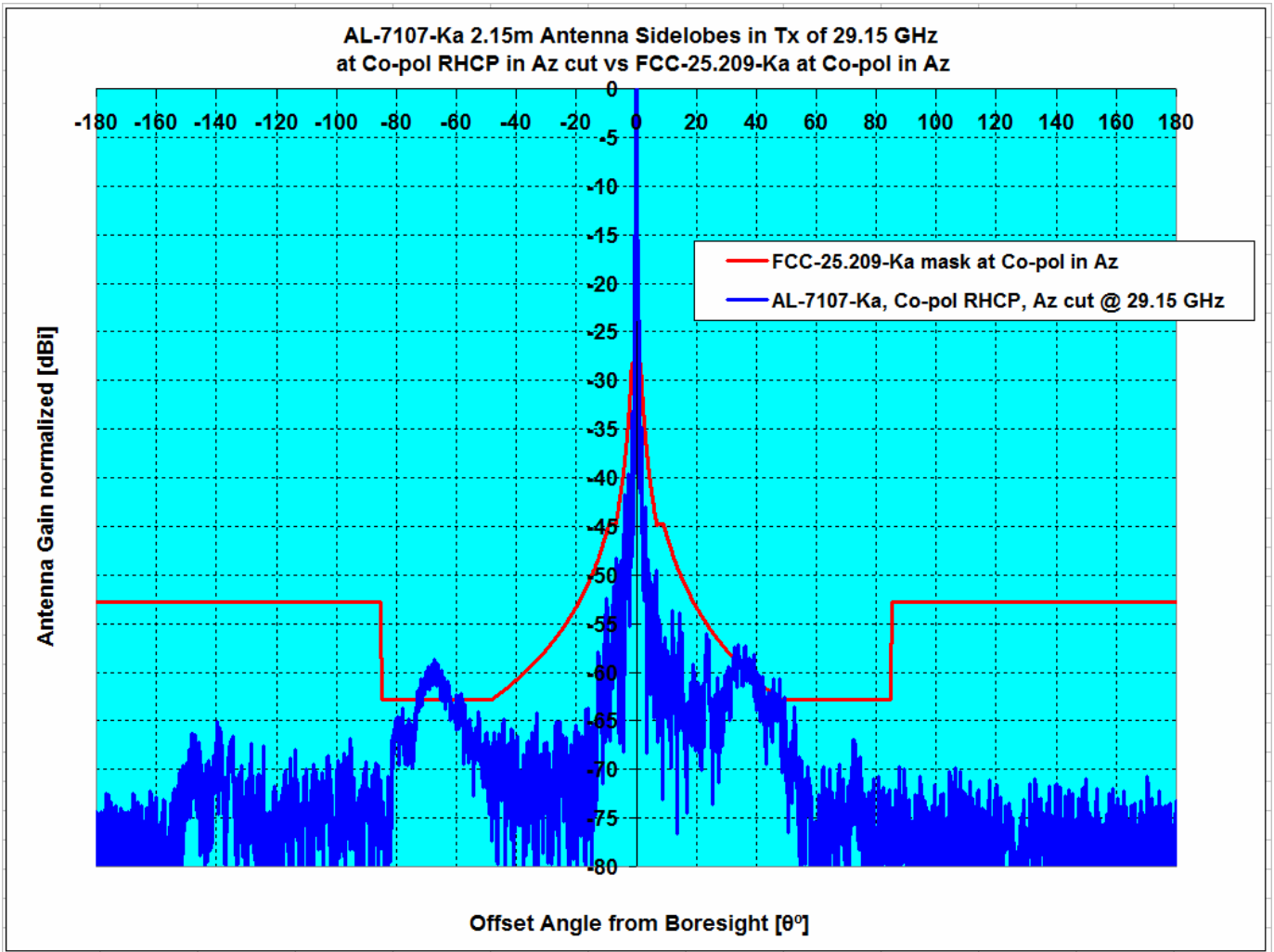
29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	27.0		
0.1	25.2		
0.2	30.7		
0.3	32.9		
0.4	32.9		
0.5	30.6		
0.6	25.6		
0.7	19.5		
0.8	12.4		
0.9	2.2		
1.0	12.6		
1.1	12.2		
1.2	6.8		
1.3	7.0		
1.4	8.4		
1.5	8.4		
1.6	7.1		
1.7	2.9		
1.8	-9.5	12.6	-22.1
1.9	-8.6	12.0	-20.6
2.0	-10.9	11.5	-22.4
2.1	-5.3	10.9	-16.2
2.2	-3.0	10.4	-13.4
2.3	-1.9	10.0	-11.9
2.4	-2.3	9.5	-11.8
2.5	-4.0	9.1	-13.0
2.6	-1.5	8.6	-10.2
2.7	1.5	8.2	-6.7
2.8	2.1	7.8	-5.8
2.9	-1.4	7.4	-8.8
3.0	-6.7	7.1	-13.8
3.1	-6.6	6.7	-13.3
3.2	-9.0	6.4	-15.4
3.3	-15.3	6.0	-21.3
3.4	-26.9	5.7	-32.6
3.5	-16.8	5.4	-22.2
3.6	-18.3	5.1	-23.4
3.7	-11.1	4.8	-15.9
3.8	-12.2	4.5	-16.7
3.9	-22.3	4.2	-26.5
4.0	-8.7	3.9	-12.6
4.1	-3.5	3.7	-7.1
4.2	-4.9	3.4	-8.3
4.3	-5.8	3.2	-8.9
4.4	-4.7	2.9	-7.6
4.5	-4.6	2.7	-7.3
4.6	-10.0	2.4	-12.4
4.7	-17.0	2.2	-19.2
4.8	-17.3	2.0	-19.3
4.9	-16.0	1.7	-17.8
5.0	-13.1	1.5	-14.6
5.1	-11.2	1.3	-12.5
5.2	-10.8	1.1	-11.9
5.3	-5.5	0.9	-6.4
5.4	-4.1	0.7	-4.8
5.5	-5.9	0.5	-6.4
5.6	-9.5	0.3	-9.8
5.7	-15.7	0.1	-15.8
5.8	-21.3	-0.1	-21.2
5.9	-15.3	-0.3	-15.0

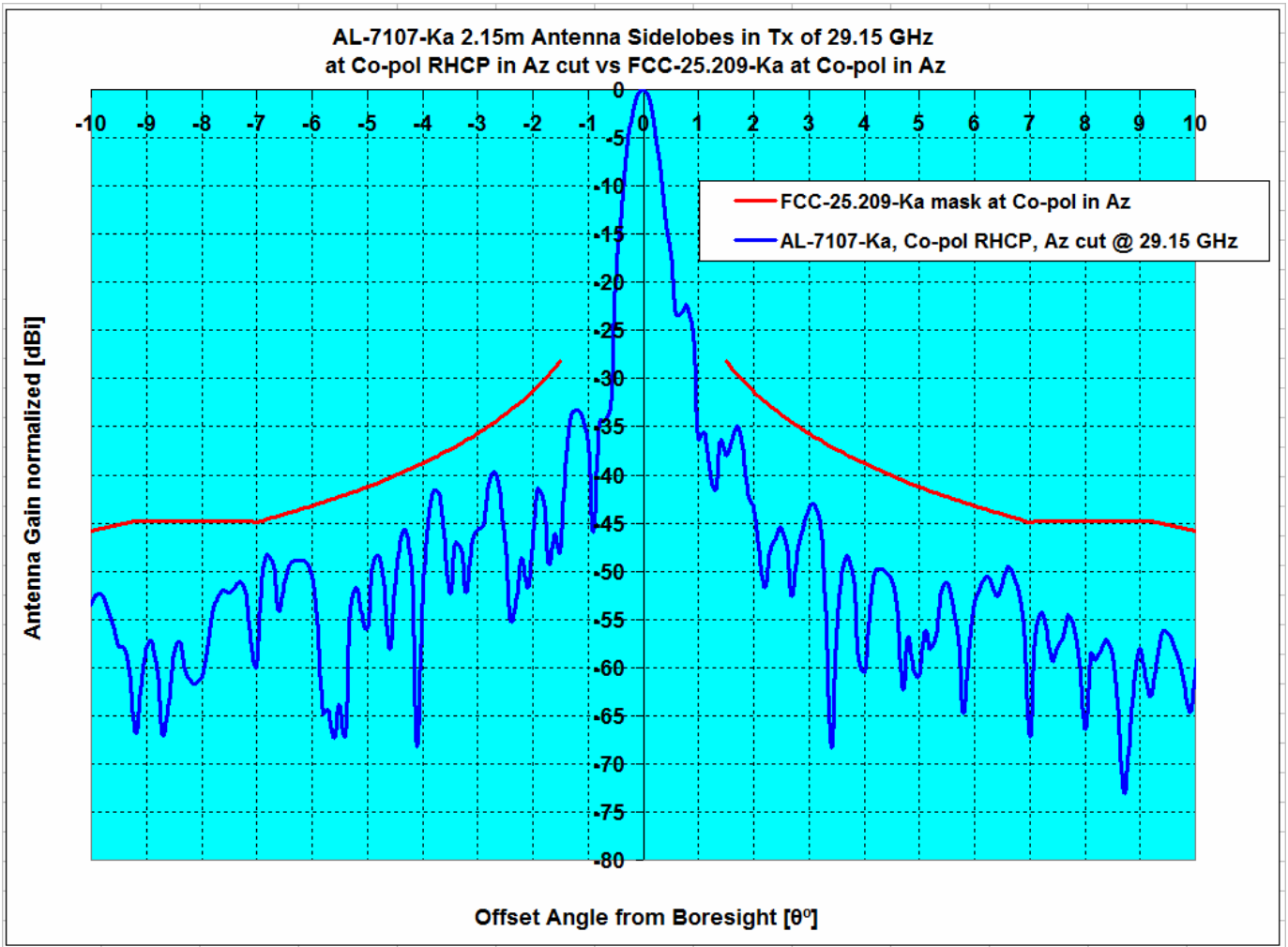
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
 X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10° to +10° @ 0.1° increment

-4.0	-2.4	3.9	-6.4
-3.9	-9.7	4.2	-14.0
-3.8	-1.3	4.5	-5.8
-3.7	-1.5	4.8	-6.3
-3.6	-8.4	5.1	-13.5
-3.5	-8.4	5.4	-13.8
-3.4	-8.8	5.7	-14.5
-3.3	-25.0	6.0	-31.0
-3.2	-7.7	6.4	-14.1
-3.1	-8.3	6.7	-15.0
-3.0	-20.3	7.1	-27.3
-2.9	-4.5	7.4	-12.0
-2.8	-2.2	7.8	-10.0
-2.7	-5.8	8.2	-14.0
-2.6	-21.5	8.6	-30.1
-2.5	-11.9	9.1	-21.0
-2.4	-1.9	9.5	-11.4
-2.3	3.4	10.0	-6.6
-2.2	4.5	10.4	-6.0
-2.1	3.6	10.9	-7.3
-2.0	1.2	11.5	-10.3
-1.9	-8.5	12.0	-20.5
-1.8	2.8	12.6	-9.9
-1.7	8.9		
-1.6	11.0		
-1.5	11.5		
-1.4	11.1		
-1.3	7.3		
-1.2	7.7		
-1.1	14.0		
-1.0	16.0		
-0.9	17.1		
-0.8	20.5		
-0.7	25.0		
-0.6	28.2		
-0.5	29.2		
-0.4	27.3		
-0.3	17.7		
-0.2	25.0		
-0.1	28.3		
0.0	27.0		

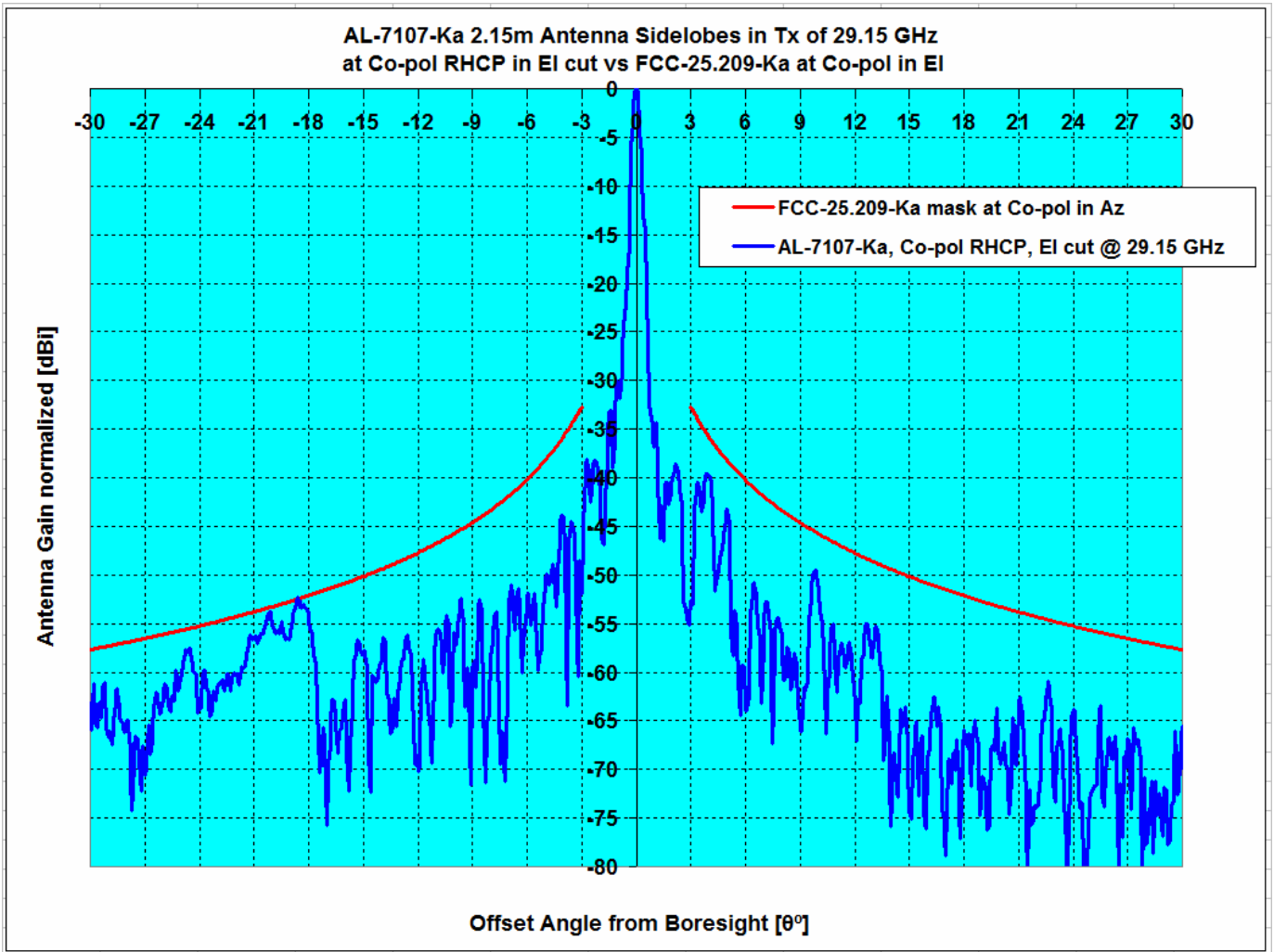
6.0	-13.5	-0.5	-13.0
6.1	-10.5	-0.6	-9.9
6.2	-7.2	-0.8	-6.4
6.3	-7.2	-1.0	-6.2
6.4	-8.3	-1.2	-7.1
6.5	-6.8	-1.3	-5.5
6.6	-4.7	-1.5	-3.2
6.7	-4.1	-1.7	-2.5
6.8	-4.3	-1.8	-2.5
6.9	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
7.0	-10.1	-2.1	-8.0
7.1	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
7.2	-17.5	-2.0	-15.5
7.3	-25.5	-2.0	-23.5
7.4	-22.7	-2.0	-20.7
7.5	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
7.6	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
7.7	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
7.8	-14.8	-2.0	-12.8
7.9	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
8.0	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
8.1	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
8.2	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
8.3	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
8.4	-14.6	-2.0	-12.6
8.5	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
8.6	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
8.7	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
8.8	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
8.9	-10.5	-2.0	-8.5
9.0	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
9.1	-13.5	-2.0	-11.5
9.2	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
9.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
9.4	-13.4	-2.0	-11.4
9.5	-21.7	-2.0	-19.7
9.6	-23.6	-2.0	-21.6
9.7	-22.0	-2.0	-20.0
9.8	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
9.9	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
10.0	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.52	4.12	0.00%	4.65%



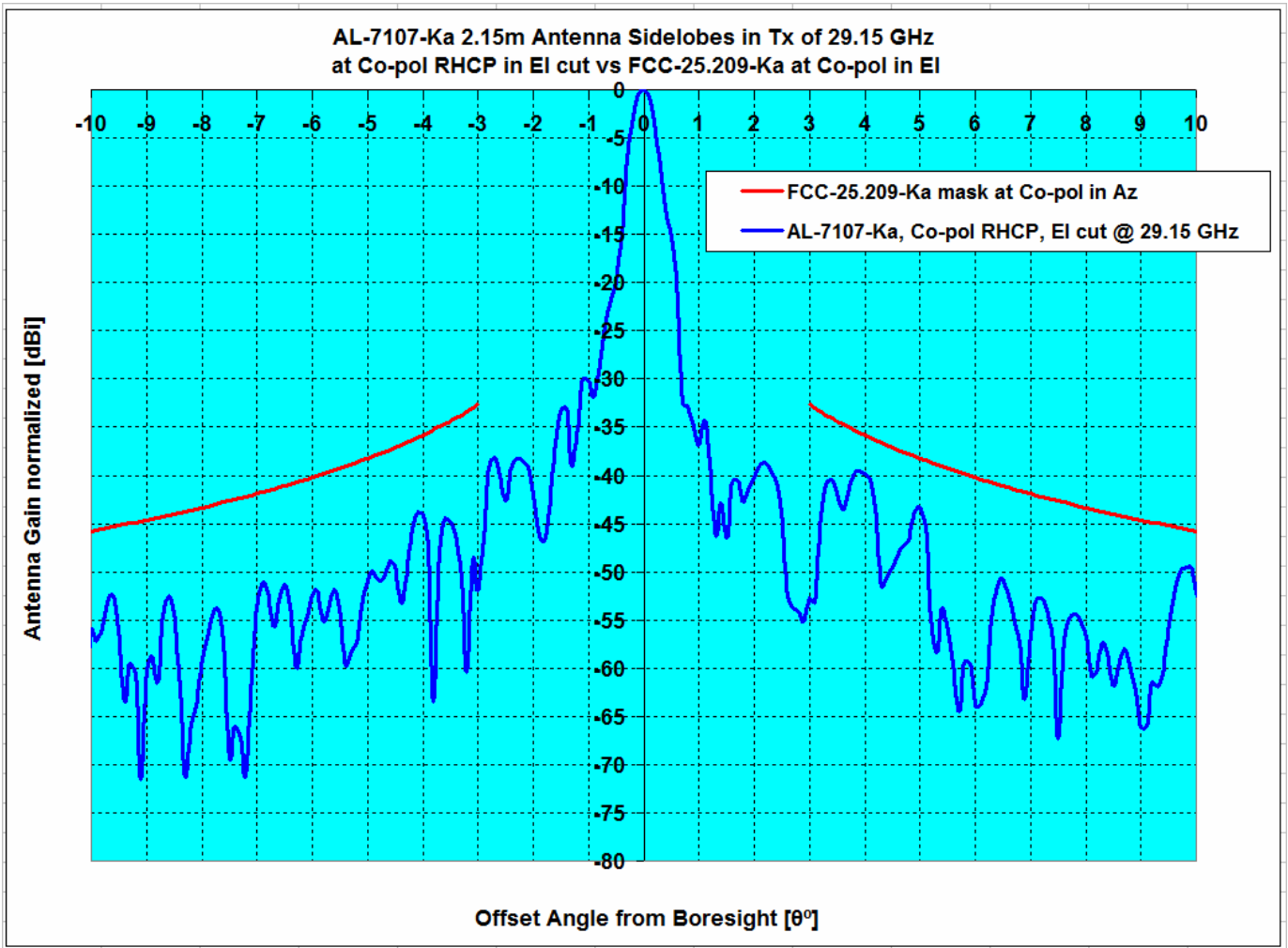
Description	Plane, CirP Type	Frequency GHz	Ant. Gain dBi	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.52	4.12	0.00%	4.65%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.94	0.16	0.00%	0.18%

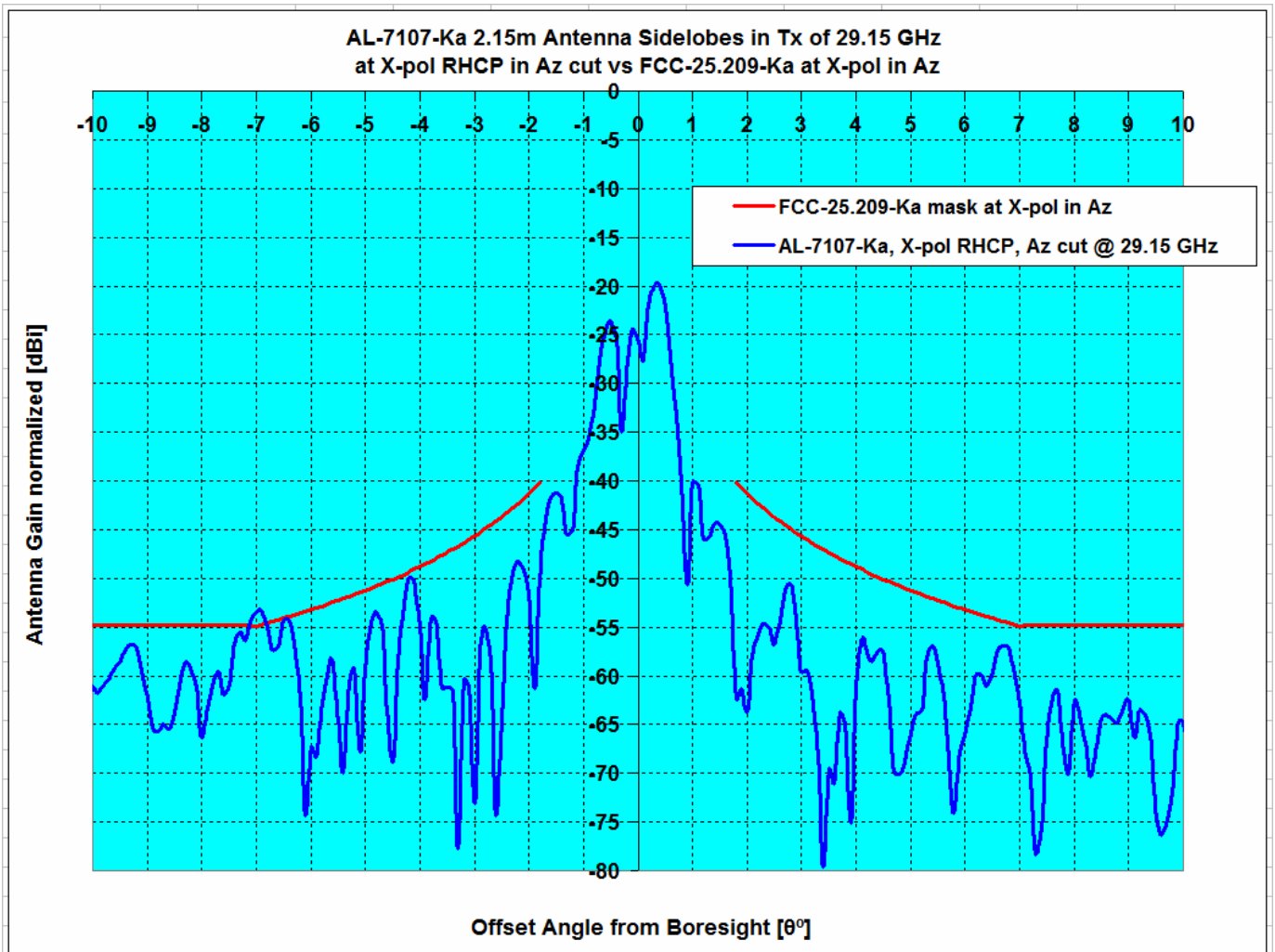
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol EI, vs AL-7107-Ka	EI , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.94	0.16	0.00%	0.18%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
 AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
				1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi				
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	1.40	1.40	1.89%	1.81%

Annex 3: Representative Link Budgets for the O3b STA Request

This annex contains example link budgets for the O3b STA request.

The first link budget below shows a wideband carrier transmitted up from the Vernon, TX gateway and received by the Test terminal, supporting 16APSK rate 2/3 and providing a data throughput of 475 MBits/s under clear-sky conditions. The downlink EIRP density is consistent with the maximum level used in the demonstration of compliance with the EPFD \downarrow limits provided in Section A.7.1. Under more severe rain fade conditions there is an additional 13 dB of margin before the adaptive modulation/coding reduces to the QPSK rate 1/4 level.

The corresponding return link shows a narrower bandwidth carrier transmitted up from the Test terminal and received by the Vernon, TX gateway. It supports 16APSK rate 2/3 and provides a data throughput of 83 MBits/s under clear-sky conditions. The transmit EIRP and hence the transmit PSD density are consistent with the maximum levels used in the demonstration of compliance with the EPFD \uparrow limits provided in Section A.7.2. Uplink power control (up to 6 dB) can be applied under rain-fade conditions but this would not result in any additional interference to GSO satellite networks than the clear sky case because the propagation path to the GSO would be equally affected by the rain fade. In addition, under more severe rain fade conditions there is an additional 13 dB of margin before the adaptive modulation/coding reduces to the QPSK rate 1/4 level.

O3b Network Link Analysis -		Service For Melbourne_FL, United States	
Link Budget Creator - Rev 3.2.9: March 24, 2014			
Ground Parameter		Teleport	Telco
Location		Vernon (LHCP), United States	Melbourne_FL, United States
Latitude	(°)	34.2	28.1
Longitude (East)	(°)	280.7	279.4
E/S Range to SV	(km)	9866.8	9588.4
E/S Elevation to SV	(°)	34.2	38.4
E/S Altitude	(km)	0.3	0.0
SV Beam Identifier	(#)		23
Minutes Into Pass (Sample #30)	(Min)		14:2
Telco Spot Beam Off-Angle	(°)		0.20
Telco Spot Beam Diameter	(km)		65.00
Maximum Roundtrip Latency	(msec)		129.72
Modulation Parameters		Forward	Return
Enter Receiver	Type	DVB-S2	
Modem Overhead	(%)	1.0%	
Number of Carriers per Channel	(#)	1	
Available Bandwidth	(Hz)	216,000,000	
Channel Symbol Rate	(sps)	180,000,000	
Channel Modulation Type		16APSK	
Channel FEC Rate		0.67	
Channel Spectral Efficiency	(bits/Sym)	2.67	
Channel Throughput (100% / 100% of Full Rate)	(bps)	475,200,000.00	
Uplink		Forward	Return
E/S Tx Channels per HPA	(#)	5	
E/S Tx Carrier Frequency	(MHz)	28,280	
E/S Tx HPA Power Level	(W)	500	
E/S Tx OBO	(dB)	-8.00	
E/S Tx Post-HPA Losses	(dB)	-2.24	
E/S Tx Antenna Gain (7.3 m / 2.2 m)	(dB)	64.90	
E/S Tx EIRP Per Channel	(dBW)	74.66	
E/S Tx Pointing Loss	(dB)	-0.50	
E/S Tx RF Link Availability	(%)	75.000	
E/S Tx Atmospheric Losses	(dB)	-1.15	
E/S Tx Spreading Loss	(dB)	-150.87	
Satellite		Forward	Return
SV Number of Channels per HPA	(#)	1	
SV Rx G/T	(dB/K)	5.24	
SV Rx Power Per Tier	(dBW)	-123.11	
SV Rx Flux Density Per Tier	(dBW/m ²)	-77.86	
SV Tx OBO (ALC / ALC)	(dB)	-8.00	
SV Tx Post-TWTA Losses	(dB)	-1.50	
SV Tx Antenna Gain	(dBi)	31.57	
SV Tx EIRP Per Channel/Carrier	(dBW)	40.20	
SV Tx Pointing Loss	(dB)	0.00	
Downlink		Forward	Return
E/S Rx Carrier Frequency	(MHz)	18,480	
E/S Rx Wavelength	(m)	0.016223	
E/S Rx RF Link Availability	(%)	50	
E/S Rx Atmospheric Losses	(dB)	-0.60	
E/S Rx Radome & Pointing Loss	(dB)	-1.00	
E/S Rx Antenna Gain (2.2 m / 7.3 m)	(dBi)	48.5	
E/S Rx Effective G/T	(dB/K)	24.6	
E/S Rx Power Per Channel	(dBW)	-110.3	
E/S Rx Flux Density Per Channel	(dBW/m ²)	-112.0	
Total Link		Forward	Return
Carrier / Noise Bandwidth	(dB)	82.56	
Carrier / Noise Uplink	(dB)	22.93	
Carrier / Noise Downlink	(dB)	11.87	
Carrier / Intermodulation Im (C/Im)	(dB)	33.56	
(C/N) - Total Actual	(dB)	10.44	
(C/N) - Total Required	(dB)	10.10	
(E _v /N _c) - Total Actual	(dB)	6.18	
(E _v /N _c) - Total Required	(dB)	5.84	
Excess Margin	(dB)	0.34	
Fade Margin	(dB)	13.04	

O3b Network Link Analysis - Service For Melbourne_FL, United States		
Link Budget Creator - Rev 3.2.9: March 24, 2014		
Ground Parameter	Teleport	Teico
Location	Vernon (LHCP), United States	Melbourne_FL, United States
Latitude (?)	34.2	28.1
Longitude (East) (?)	280.7	279.4
E/S Maximum Range to SV (km)	9856.8	9588.4
E/S Minimum Elevation to SV (?)	34.2	38.4
E/S Altitude (km)	0.3	0.0
SV Beam Identifier (#)		23
Minutes Into Pass (Sample #30) (Min)		14:2
Telco Spot Beam OffAngle (?)		0.20
Telco Spot Beam Diameter (km)		85.00
Maximum Roundtrip Latency (msec)		129.72
Modulation Parameters	Forward	Return
Enter Receiver Type		DVB-S2
Modem Overhead (%)		1.0%
Number of Carriers per Channel (#)		1
Available Bandwidth (Hz)		38,000,000
Channel Symbol Rate (sps)		31,686,667
Channel Modulation Type		16APSK
Channel FEC Rate		0.67
Channel Spectral Efficiency (bits/Sym)		2.67
Channel Throughput (100% / 100% of Full Rate) (bps)		83,600,000.04
Uplink	Forward	Return
E/S Tx Channels per HPA (#)		1
E/S Tx Carrier Frequency (MHz)		28,369
E/S Tx HPA Power Level (W)		40
E/S Tx OBO (dB)		-7.20
E/S Tx Post-HPA Losses (dB)		-0.69
E/S Tx Antenna Gain (7.3 m / 2.2 m) (dB)		52.4
E/S Tx EIRP Per Channel (dBW)		60.57
E/S Tx Radome & Pointing Loss (dB)		-1.00
E/S Tx RF Link Availability (%)		50.000
E/S Tx Atmospheric Losses (dB)		-1.05
E/S Tx Spreading Loss (dB)		-150.63
Satellite	Forward	Return
SV Number of Channels per HPA (#)		5
SV Rx G/T (dB/K)		4.43
SV Rx Power Per Tier (dBW)		-138.18
SV Rx Flux Density Per Tier (dBW/m ²)		-92.10
SV Tx OBO (ALC / ALC) (dB)		-5.80
SV Tx Post-TWTA Losses (dB)		-1.50
SV Tx Antenna Gain (dB)		31.77
SV Tx EIRP Per Channel/Carrier (dBW)		35.61
SV Tx Pointing Loss (dB)		0.00
Downlink	Forward	Return
E/S Rx Carrier Frequency (MHz)		18,569
E/S Rx Spreading Loss (dB)		-150.87
E/S Rx RF Link Availability (%)		75.000
E/S Rx Atmospheric Losses (dB)		-0.69
E/S Rx Pointing Loss (dB)		-0.50
E/S Rx Antenna Gain (2.2 m / 7.3 m) (dBi)		62.08
E/S Rx Effective G/T (dB/K)		39.01
E/S Rx Power Per Channel (dBW)		-101.19
E/S Rx Flux Density Per Channel (dBW/m ²)		-118.44
Total Link	Forward	Return
Carrier / Noise Bandwidth (dB)		75.01
Carrier / Noise Uplink (dB)		15.41
Carrier / Noise Downlink (dB)		29.33
Carrier / Intermodulation Im (C/I _m) (dB)		23.28
(C/N) - Total Actual (dB)		10.80
(C/N) - Total Required (dB)		10.10
(E _s /N ₀) - Total Actual (dB)		6.54
(E _s /N ₀) - Total Required (dB)		5.84
Excess Margin (dB)		0.70
Fade Margin (dB)		13.40